

Online Library



z/OS V1R10 Collection

September 2008

Online Library



z/OS V1R10 Collection

September 2008

Note:

Before using this information and the products it supports, read the information in Appendix A.

Twenty-second Edition (September 2008)

This edition applies to the *Online Library: z/OS V1R10 Collection*, September 2008, SK3T-4269-21.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, see Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions? following the index for information about how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001, 2008. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

What's new in this collection	vii
BookManager product library changes	vii
New	vii
Replaced	viii
Removed	viii
PDF product library changes	viii
New	ix
Replaced	ix
Removed	x
Tools changes	x
Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy	x
IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers	xi
IBM SoftCopy Librarian	xiii
LookAt	xiii
Other changes	xiv

Contents of the z/OS V1R10 Collection 1

Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection	3
If you are new to the IBM Online Library	3
If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection	4
Documents on the Internet	4
PDF files for documents in this collection	5
Learning more about the IBM Online Library	5
Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection	7
What's on each CD?	8
Estimating hard disk space requirements	9
Disc size summary	9
List of books in this collection - arranged by order number	11
All-disc shelves in this collection	23
All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1)	23
All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2)	23
All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4)	23
All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5)	23
All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6)	24
All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7)	24
Bookshelves in this collection	25
Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008 (Discs 1,2,3)	25
BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 1)	25
EREP V3R5 (Disc 1)	25
FFST for VM and MVS (Disc 1)	26
GDDM V3R2 (Disc 1)	26
HLASM for z/OS and z/VM and z/VSE R6 (Disc 1)	26
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1,2,3)	27
IBM Tivoli Directory Server for z/OS V1R10.0 (Disc 1)	27
ICKDSF R17 for z/OS, z/VM, and z/VSE (Disc 1)	27
LookAt for z/OS V1R10.0 and Software Products (September 2008) (Disc 3)	28
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 2)	33

SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 (Disc 2)	33
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE (Disc 1)	33
z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM OSA/SF (Disc 2)	34
z/OS V1R10.0 CIM (Disc 1)	34
z/OS V1R10.0 Commands (Disc 2)	34
z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server (Disc 1)	36
z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)	37
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS (Disc 1)	37
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSORT (Disc 1)	38
z/OS V1R10.0 Diagnosis (Disc 2)	39
z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS (Disc 1)	40
z/OS V1R10.0 HCD (Disc 1)	40
z/OS V1R10.0 HCM (Disc 1)	41
z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server (Disc 1)	41
z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF (Disc 1)	41
z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 (Disc 1)	41
z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 (Disc 1)	42
z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)	42
z/OS V1R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)	43
z/OS V1R10.0 MVS (Disc 1)	46
z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System (Disc 2)	47
z/OS V1R10.0 Overview (Disc 2)	48
z/OS V1R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 2)	48
z/OS V1R10.0 RMF (Disc 2)	50
z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions (Disc 2)	50
z/OS V1R10.0 SDSF (Disc 2)	51
z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services (Disc 2)	51
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E (Disc 2)	52
z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 2)	52
z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ (Disc 1)	53
z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup (Disc 1)	53
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT (Disc 1)	53
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 1)	54
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server (Disc 1)	54
Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection	55
List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number	56
PDF libraries in this collection	65
Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008 PDFs (Discs 4-7)	65
BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs (Disc 4)	65
EREP V3R5 PDFs (Disc 5)	65
FFST for VM and MVS PDFs (Disc 5)	65
GDDM V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	66
HLASM for z/OS and z/VM and z/VSE R6 PDFs (Disc 5)	66
IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 4-7)	67
IBM Tivoli Directory Server for z/OS V1R10.0 PDFs (Disc 5)	67
ICKDSF R17 for z/OS, z/VM, and z/VSE PDFs (Disc 5)	67
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 7)	68
SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 PDFs (Disc 7)	68
z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 7)	68
z/OS Hot Topics Newsletter PDFs (Disc 5)	68
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE PDFs (Disc 4)	69
z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM OSA/SF PDFs (Disc 7)	69
z/OS V1R10.0 CIM PDFs (Disc 4)	70

z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server PDFs (Disc 4)	70
z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PDFs (Disc 4)	71
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS PDFs (Disc 4)	72
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSORT PDFs (Disc 5)	73
z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS PDFs (Disc 5)	73
z/OS V1R10.0 HCD PDFs (Disc 5)	73
z/OS V1R10.0 HCM PDFs (Disc 5)	73
z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server PDFs (Disc 5)	74
z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF PDFs (Disc 5)	74
z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 PDFs (Disc 5)	74
z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 PDFs (Disc 5)	75
z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment PDFs (Disc 5)	75
z/OS V1R10.0 MVS PDFs (Disc 6)	76
z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System PDFs (Disc 7)	77
z/OS V1R10.0 Overview PDFs (Disc 7)	78
z/OS V1R10.0 RMF PDFs (Disc 7)	78
z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions PDFs (Disc 7)	78
z/OS V1R10.0 SDSF PDFs (Disc 7)	79
z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services PDFs (Disc 7)	79
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E PDFs (Disc 7)	79
z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services PDFs (Disc 7)	80
z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ PDFs (Disc 4)	80
z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup PDFs (Disc 6)	81
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT PDFs (Disc 4)	81
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server PDFs (Disc 5)	81
z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server PDFs (Disc 5)	82
Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection	83
Setting autorun preferences for collection discs	83
All-disc bookshelf	84
Softcopy collection index	85
HTML format of softcopy collection index	85
Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc	87
BookManager format of softcopy collection index	87
PDF format of softcopy collection index	88
Softcopy disc index	89
Softcopy PDF Index	90
Chapter 5. Other items in this collection	93
Appendix A. Notices	95
Terms and conditions for items in this collection	96
Using and copying unlicensed books	96
Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program	97
Formerly licensed documentation for z/OS has been declassified	97
Cross-book linking for z/OS	97
Trademarks	97
Index	99
Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?	101
Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian	101
Other topics	101

What's new in this collection

This section summarizes changes made to the collection since the previous edition:

- “BookManager product library changes”
- “PDF product library changes” on page viii
- “Tools changes” on page x
- “Other changes” on page xiv

BookManager product library changes

This section summarizes the BookManager product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4269-20. You might want to see Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally documents move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:
 - EZ2ZOB74.BOO in its own bookshelf
 - EZ2ZOB74.PDF in its own extended shelf
 - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- See “List of books in this collection - arranged by order number” on page 11.
- Search the all-disc bookshelves. See “All-disc shelves in this collection” on page 23 for more information.

New

The following BookManager product libraries have been added to this collection for the first time.

BookManager product library	File name	Disc
HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6	ASMSH030	1
IBM Tivoli Directory Server for z/OS V1R10.0	GLPABK20	1
LookAt for z/OS V1R10.0 and Software Products (September 2008)	EZ2LKZ50	3
SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0	GIM2BK70	2
z/OS V1R10.0 CIM	CFZZBK30	1
z/OS V1R10.0 Commands	EZ2CMZ90	2
z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server Online	F1A1BKA0	1
z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services	CSFBKZ90	1
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS	DGT2BK80	1
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSORT	ICE1SH30	1
z/OS V1R10.0 Diagnosis	EZ2DGZ20	2
z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS	FCXD0A90	1
z/OS V1R10.0 HCD	CBDZBK90	1
z/OS V1R10.0 HCM	EEQZBK80	1
z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server	EPHZBK30	1
z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF	ISPZPM70	1

BookManager product library	File name	Disc
z/OS V1R10.0 JES2	HAS2BK80	1
z/OS V1R10.0 JES3	IAT2BK80	1
z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment	CEE2BK90	1
z/OS V1R10.0 Messages and Codes Books	EZ2MZ910	3
z/OS V1R10.0 MVS	IEA2BK90	1
z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System	CPN1BS60	2
z/OS V1R10.0 Overview	E0Z2BK90	2
z/OS V1R10.0 Planning and Installation	E0Z2IN90	2
z/OS V1R10.0 RMF	ERBZBK80	2
z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions	CBCXS130	2
z/OS V1R10.0 SDSF	ISF4BK80	2
z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services	ICHZBK90	2
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E	IKJ4BK90	2
z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services	BPXZSH90	2
z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++	CBCBS190	1

Replaced

The following BookManager product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

BookManager product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008	EZ2ZOS73	EZ2ZOS74	1,2,3
EREP V3R5	IFC5BK06	IFC5BK07	1
ICKDSF R17 for z/OS, z/VM, and z/VSE	ICK41919	ICK4191A	1
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server	AOPBK362	AOPBK363	1
z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM OSA/SF	IOA2BK72	IOA2BK80	2

Removed

The following BookManager product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

BookManager product library	File name
z/OS V1R5.0 DFSORT Technical Papers	ICETSH00

PDF product library changes

This section summarizes the PDF product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4269-20. You might want to see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 55 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally documents move from one extended shelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:

EZ2ZOB74.BOO in its own bookshelf

EZ2ZOB74.PDF in its own extended shelf

SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)

- See “List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number” on page 56.
- Search the all-disc extended shelves. See “All-disc shelves in this collection” on page 23 for more information.

New

The following PDF product libraries have been added to this collection for the first time.

PDF product library	File name	Disc
HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 PDFs	ASMSH030	5
IBM Tivoli Directory Server for z/OS V1R10.0 PDFs	GLPABK20	5
SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 PDFs	GIM2BK70	7
z/OS V1R10.0 CIM PDFs	CFZZBK30	4
z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server PDFs	F1A1BKA0	4
z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PDFs	CSFBKZ90	4
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS PDFs	DGT2BK80	4
z/OS V1R10.0 DFSORT PDFs	ICE1SH30	5
z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS PDFs	FCXD0A90	5
z/OS V1R10.0 HCD PDFs	CBDZBK90	5
z/OS V1R10.0 HCM PDFs	EEQZBK80	5
z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server PDFs	EPHZBK30	5
z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF PDFs	ISPZPM70	5
z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 PDFs	HAS2BK80	5
z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 PDFs	IAT2BK80	5
z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment PDFs	CEE2BK90	5
z/OS V1R10.0 MVS PDFs	IEA2BK90	6
z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System PDFs	CPN1BS60	7
z/OS V1R10.0 Overview PDFs	E0Z2BK90	7
z/OS V1R10.0 RMF PDFs	ERBZBK80	7
z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions PDFs	CBCXS130	7
z/OS V1R10.0 SDSF PDFs	ISF4BK80	7
z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services PDFs	ICHZBK90	7
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E PDFs	IKJ4BK90	7
z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services PDFs	BPXZSH90	7
z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ PDFs	CBCBS190	4

Replaced

The following PDF product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

PDF product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008 PDFs	EZ2ZOS73	EZ2ZOS74	4-7
BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs	EOXEOY07	EOXEOY08	4
EREP V3R5 PDFs	IFC5BK06	IFC5BK07	5
ICKDSF R17 for z/OS, z/VM, and z/VSE PDFs	ICK41919	ICK4191A	5
z/OS Hot Topics Newsletter PDFs	E0Z2HT09	E0Z2HT0A	5

PDF product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server PDFs	AOPBK362	AOPBK363	5
z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM OSA/SF PDFs	IOA2BK72	IOA2BK80	7

Removed

The following PDF product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

PDF product library	File name
z/OS V1R5.0 DFSORT Technical Papers PDFs	ICETSH01

Tools changes

Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy

- Starting in September 2008, the following files have been dropped from the collections: PDFINDEX.TXT, SCINDEX.TXT, SCINDEX.BOO, SCINDEX.PDF, and INSTALL.TXT.
- Starting in April 2008, the DELETED.TXT file has been dropped from the collections.
- Starting in September 2006, the program for setting autorun preferences (AUTORUN.EXE) has been updated to handle tabbed browsers. The program will no longer close an open collection browser window upon inserting a new disc.
- Starting in August 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been updated for IBM Softcopy Reader 3.0, which supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.
See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83 for more information.
- Starting in June 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been:
 - Updated to support the latest level of IBM Softcopy Reader (which was repackaged to eliminate the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine)
 - Recoded to comply with accessibility standards
 - Renamed from SETUP.EXE to AUTORUN.EXE
 See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83 for more information.
- Starting in December 2002, on collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, PDFINDEX.HTM (the index to only the PDF files in the collection) is accessible through the interface to the softcopy collection index. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 90.
- Starting in June 2002, collections containing both BookManager and PDF files include an index to only the PDF files in the collection. The index is available

in HTML format (PDFINDEX.HTM) in the root directory of the discs containing the softcopy files.

- Starting in March 2002, you can set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted in your disc drive. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index for the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc when you insert a disc containing softcopy files. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically. See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83 for more information.

To provide more options for accessing softcopy, multi-disc collections include softcopy indexes for each disc in the collection, as well as a softcopy index for the entire collection.

- Starting in June 2001, the softcopy collection index for a multi-disc collection is automatically displayed when you insert any of the discs other than the tools disc.
- Starting in September 2000, many IBM softcopy collections include a program to simplify installation of softcopy tools and improve access to the softcopy collection index files included on the collections. Here are the highlights of these redesigned collections:
 - Instead of hardcopy collection indexes (booklets), softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
 - Instead of a hardcopy version of the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
 - For multi-disc CD-ROM collections, all the softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc. For single-disc CD-ROM libraries and collections, the tools are on the same disc as the softcopy publications. For all DVD collections, the tools are on each DVD in the collection.
 - A program helps you install or update softcopy tools.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers

- The latest level of the IBM Softcopy Reader code is available for download from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/softcopyread.html>

Softcopy Reader for Windows and Softcopy Reader for Linux are also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to Softcopy Reader, see the Softcopy Reader chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *Softcopy Reader User's Guide*, SC34-3164, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in September 2006, IBM Softcopy Reader V3.6 or later can search indexed extended shelves of PDFs. When a PDF is selected from the search

results list, Softcopy Reader launches Adobe Reader and the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later to produce a ranked list of highlighted search results within the selected PDF.

The IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later runs on a Windows client and requires Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later). The latest level of the plug-in is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/adobeplugin.html>

It is also available on this collection in the \plugins directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.

- Starting in November 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader can search the BOOK files in an extended shelf.
- Starting in September 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader for Linux is shipped in the **librjava** directory along with IBM Softcopy Reader for Windows. Softcopy Reader for Linux is currently not supported by the program for installing softcopy tools or by the autorun preferences program, both of which run only under Windows.
- Starting in October 2003, Softcopy Reader for Windows is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (3.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy Reader's Bookshelf Organizer has been renamed to "Shelf Organizer," in recognition of the capabilities of the new extended shelf (XKS file) format. The Shelf Organizer can now launch the user's choice of PDF file readers (for example, Adobe Reader). The Shelf Organizer can also create and modify extended shelves.

Initially, extended shelves include only PDF publications. Additional publication formats are expected to be added to the extended shelf format in the future.

- Starting in March 2003, a new release (2.4.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the Softcopy Reader application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.
- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on softcopy collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/>

IBM SoftCopy Librarian

- The latest level of the IBM SoftCopy Librarian code is available for download from:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/epubs/df/ebrsclwj.exe>

The program is also available on this collection in the **\scl** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to SoftCopy Librarian, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in October 2003, SoftCopy Librarian is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (4.2) of SoftCopy Librarian supports downloading and management of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files).

This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the SoftCopy Librarian application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.

- Starting in June 2002, SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) Version 3 is no longer included on softcopy collections. Only SCL Version 4 is included. Support for SCL Version 3 will be discontinued after September 30, 2002.

If you have been using SCL Version 3, use SCL Version 4 instead.

- Starting in September 2001, the Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. It is being shipped for the last time on the September and October 2001 softcopy collections. Use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) instead.

SCL for OS/2 is no longer supported and is provided on an as-is basis. The product code is available for download from:

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrscl2.exe>

- Starting in June 2001, the Java version of the SoftCopy Librarian, IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4.0 for Windows 95 and NT, is available.

LookAt

- You can download the latest level of the LookAt code from the following Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/lookat/>

The program is also available on this collection in the **\lookat** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For more information about LookAt, see the LOOKAT.ME file in the **\lookat** directory on this collection or go to

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/lookat/>.

- To search for message IDs, you no longer need to go to the LookAt Web site each time. If you install the Add to Search Bar plug-in for Mozilla Firefox, you

can search for message IDs without having to take that extra step of opening the LookAt Web page. For instructions on how to add the plug-in, see:

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/lookat/lookatalerts.html>

- Starting in June 2007 for z/VM users only, an installation package containing the CMS interface to LookAt is included, in addition to the Windows-based code.
- Starting in March 2005, the LookAt installation program automatically updates the LookAt directory based on your installation settings. For example, if you update a LookAt profile to point to a repository stored at **c:\zOS V1R6**, the installation program automatically updates the directory with this information.
- Starting in December 2003, LookAt no longer provides enabling code for Palm™ users.
- Starting in March 2003, LookAt includes the following support:
 - A LookAt Web site specifically for users of wireless personal data assistants (PDAs)
 - InstallShield packaging of enabling code for the workstation and host
- Starting in December 2002, LookAt includes the following support:
 - LookAt enabling code for Windows users
 - Profiles to expand search capability for Windows and TSO users
- Starting in September 2001, LookAt includes the following support for z/OS users:
 - A *point-and-shoot* capability for ISPF and SDSF users

Other changes

- Starting in September 2006, the large all-disc 3 bookshelf and index have been removed due to space considerations. The bookshelf and index for each of the large product libraries on disc 3 should be used instead.
- In response to customer requests, this collection now includes a bookshelf of the BOOKs in the current z/OS LookAt DIR file shipped on the collection (minus files not on the IBM Publication Center).
- To determine the new name for an element or feature whose name changed, see the index of *z/OS Planning for Installation*, GA22-7504. This index contains one or more entries for the old name. One of these index entries refers to the place in Table 1 that describes the element or feature using its current name, and relates the old name to the current name.
- For information about the elements and features in a specific release of z/OS, see *z/OS Planning for Installation*.
- For changes in documentation from release to release in z/OS, see the *z/OS Information Roadmap*, SA22-7500.
- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, and HTML formats on each disc in this collection. The various formats of the collection booklet are also called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection now include a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. One of the available options is to open the softcopy collection index.

For details on using the various formats of the softcopy collection index, see Chapter 4, "Locating documents in this collection" on page 83.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- The graphics in BookManager BOOK files from June 2002 and earlier have been upgraded to improve viewing under BookServer and Softcopy Reader. This upgrade increased the size of the affected files, resulting in the reorganization of some softcopy collections.

For information about the new organization of this collection, see "What's on each CD?" on page 8. The changes were too extensive to be listed in "What's new in this collection" on page vii.

Other than this increase in size, the change is transparent. The upgrade did not disturb the original build date and time stamp of the affected BOOK files. None of the existing shelves and indexes are affected by the replacement of these BOOK files.

The upgrade primarily affects BOOK files that were built with host versions of the BookManager Build products and that contain graphic figures and illustrations. The original graphics were copied, converted into a Web-ready format, and inserted into the BOOK files for use with BookServer and Softcopy Reader. The original graphics still remain for viewing on host platforms. To benefit from the upgraded graphics, you should upgrade to the latest release of Softcopy Reader, Version 2.3.6 or later.

Contents of the z/OS V1R10 Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see Chapter 1, Getting started with this collection	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see Disc size summary	9
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection	7
If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF documents in this collection	55
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see Chapter 4, Locating documents in this collection	83
If you want to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection see Chapter 5, Other items in this collection	93

Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection

This is the *Online Library: z/OS V1R10 Collection*, September 2008, SK3T-4269-21. It contains all the unlicensed books available online for the current release of z/OS base elements and optional features. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection of BookManager and PDF documents. The BookManger documents in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- The IBM BookManager READ licensed program for z/VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS

The PDF documents are formatted for display using an Adobe reader. For more information, see "PDF files for documents in this collection" on page 5.

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of this collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise.

The document *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311 will help you install and use this collection on your workstation. The document is provided in various formats (install.xxx) in the root directory of the collection, in the IBM Online Library Reference shelves, and from the "Installation book" tab of the online collection index.

For more information on using this collection, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference shelves included in this collection.

Note: This softcopy collection index is available in various formats in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs and an Adobe reader. You can find it (file name EZZZOB74.BOO and EZZZOB74.PDF) in its own shelf. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available in the root directory as an HTML file (SCINDEX.HTM).

If you are new to the IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1 Install the softcopy tools on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

2 Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

3 Locate specific documents and shelves in this collection. See "Softcopy collection index" on page 85.

Note: Alternately, look in the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other shelves in this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 55.

Then, you might want to:

- Learn more about IBM SoftCopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, or customize the library on your workstation. See the documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See "Using IBM Softcopy Collections in Your Business" in Chapter 1 of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection

If you already have an IBM Online Library collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

1 Discover what BookManager files are new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See "What's new in this collection" on page vii.

2 Look at the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 55.

3 If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See the chapter "Introducing the SoftCopy Librarian" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you might want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest tools on your workstation. See the chapter "Program for Installing Softcopy Tools" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Documents on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/>. Documents on the Internet might be at a more current level than those on the collections. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS documents and to access other System z Internet libraries under the "Other available publications" heading.

PDF files for documents in this collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected documents in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the `\pdf` directory as indicated on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager files contained on this collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 55.

You can use an Adobe reader to view and print the PDF files.

- If you do not already have an Adobe reader installed, you can install one from the tools disc of this collection using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Adobe reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>.
- Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later can be used to access groups of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files). However, reading the PDF files still requires a separate program, such as Adobe reader. With Softcopy 3.6 or later, extended shelves of PDFs having a shelf index (BKI) can be searched, and PDFs in the search results that have been enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index (or any individual PDFs that have been so enabled) can be searched using the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe.

PDF documents on this collection contain cross-book links. In order for these links to work, the PDFs must be in the same directory. If the documents are on CD-ROMs or DVDs, the documents must also be on the same disc.

PDFs link to each other by file name, and IBM changes a document's file name whenever the document is updated. Thus, a link from an unchanged PDF might not link to a new edition of a target document, because the new edition has a new file name. However, a link from an unchanged PDF will still link to its original target document. Therefore, if you maintain your own PDF repository, IBM recommends that you keep multiple levels of PDFs together in the same directory, to minimize unresolved links. By contrast, BookManager documents link to each other by their base order numbers, which stay the same from release to release, so an unchanged BOOK file can usually link successfully to an updated target BOOK file. For more information about cross-book linking for BookManager documents on this collection, see “Cross-book linking for z/OS” on page 97.

Learning more about the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy home page on the World Wide Web:
<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/>

Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection

This is the catalog of BookManager documents in the z/OS V1R10 Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of BookManager documents** (arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the BookManager documents:

- The order number of each document
- The title of each document
- The file name of each document

- **Bookshelf lists**

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
- Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product, listing the following information:
 - The title of the bookshelf
 - The disc that contains the bookshelf
 - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
 - The titles of the BookManager documents
 - The file names of the BookManager documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The sizes of the documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The total size of the bookshelf

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "*" in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The product documents, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are generally named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the document to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

What's on each CD?

This collection contains seven CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

Tools disc

Softcopy tools
Install program for softcopy tools

Disc 1

BookManager files for:
z/OS V1R10 base elements and optional features (B—M)

Disc 2

BookManager files for:
z/OS V1R10 base elements and optional features
(N—z/Architecture)
z/OS V1R10 commands books
z/OS V1R10 diagnosis books
z/OS V1R10 planning and installation books

Disc 3

BookManager files for:
z/OS V1R10 messages and codes books
LookAt message lookup tool

Disc 4

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R10 base elements and optional features (B—DFSMS)

Disc 5

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R10 base elements and optional features (DFSORT—L)

Disc 6

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R10 base elements and optional features (M)

Disc 7

PDF files for:
z/OS V1R10 base elements and optional features
(N—z/Architecture)

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index, a disc index, and *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Estimating hard disk space requirements

If you are copying files to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, PDFs, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes listed in the “Disc size summary.” Shelf specific information can be found in the individual bookshelf descriptions in Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 and extended shelf descriptions in Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 55.

Disc size summary

Title	MB
Disc 1:	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 1 bookindex	75.55
All-disc 1 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	66.07
All books on disc 1	519.75
Individual extended shelves on disc 1	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A
Size of disc 1	661.44
Disc 2:	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.03
All-disc 2 bookindex	53.78
All-disc 2 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	62.29
All books on disc 2	373.44
Individual extended shelves on disc 2	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A
Size of disc 2	489.57
Disc 3:	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 3 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 3 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	97.23
All books on disc 3	464.66
Individual extended shelves on disc 3	N/A
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
Size of disc 3	561.93
Disc 4:	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 4 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 4 extended shelf	0.06
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	27.77
All books on disc 4	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 4	0.07
All PDFs on disc 4	598.80
Size of disc 4	626.70
Disc 5:	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A

Title	MB
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 5 extended shelf	0.06
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	20.22
All books on disc 5	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 5	0.08
All PDFs on disc 5	522.49
Size of disc 5	542.85
Disc 6:	
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 6 extended shelf	0.04
Individual bookshelves on disc 6	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 6	17.92
All books on disc 6	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 6	0.04
All PDFs on disc 6	359.13
Size of disc 6	377.12
Disc 7:	
All-disc 7 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 7 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 7 extended shelf	0.04
Individual bookshelves on disc 7	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 7	17.58
All books on disc 7	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 7	0.06
All PDFs on disc 7	370.02
Size of disc 7	387.70
Total size of collection	3647.31

List of books in this collection - arranged by order number

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GA22728601	System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	E0S1P702	1,2
GA22747700	z900: OSA Planning	IOA2GP00	2
* GA22749913	z/OS V1R10.0 Migration	E0Z2M160	2
* GA22750215	z/OS V1R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	E0Z2A190	2
* GA22750419	z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Installation	E0Z2B190	2
* GA22750907	z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	E0Z2E140	2
GA22751101	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	BDTZA401	1,2,3
GA22751401	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	BDTZA801	1,2
* GA22752513	z/OS V1R10.0 HCD Planning	IEA2G890	1,2
* GA22753108	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis	HAS2A780	1,2
* GA22754707	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis	IAT2A370	1,2
* GA22754807	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT2B470	1,2,3
* GA22756009	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	CEEA1190	1,2
* GA22756509	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	CEEA6190	1,2
* GA22758811	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA2V290	1,2
* GA22758913	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	IEA2V190	1,2
* GA22768010	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	ICHZC490	2
* GA22768911	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	ICHZB290	2
* GA22777013	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis	GIMMCD40	2,3
GA22779204	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	IKJ4D240	2
* GA22780014	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	BPXZB290	2
GA22791502	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	BBO5M102	2,3
* GC09481906	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Messages	CBCDG160	1,3
* GC09491306	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	CBCMG170	1,2
GC18782703	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1G4	3
GC18782803	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2G4	3
GC18953601	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM01	3
GC18953603	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM03	3
GC18960001	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS01	3
GC18960003	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS03	3
* GC18960203	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	DSNM1J13	3
* GC18960303	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	DSNC1J13	3
GC18968800	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	DSQMC090	3
GC18971201	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	DFSMC1H1	3
GC18971301	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	DFSMC2H1	3
GC18971401	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	DFSMC3H1	3
GC18971501	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	DFSMC4H1	3
* GC18984302	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	DSNC1K12	3
* GC18984902	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	DSNM1K12	3
GC18998000	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	KO2MED10	3
* GC18998002	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	KO2MED12	3
GC19107302	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	EQA7RM02	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC19115502	IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes	C1911552	3
GC23341415	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSCL18	1,2,3
* GC23343321	Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008	EZ2ZOB74	1,2,3
GC24591100	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	EUVA1A00	1
GC24591300	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	EUVB4A00	1,2
GC24592100	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Srvr DCE Ovrw	ICHA1A00	1,2
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	1,2
* GC26494305	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 General Information	ASMG1020	1
GC26748300	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Administration Guide	DATRGU00	1
* GC26870906	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU20	1,2,3
* GC26871009	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	ASMTUG20	1,2,3
* GC26871108	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Install & Customize	ASMTIC20	1,2
* GC26871205	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 IDF Reference Summary	ASMTIS20	1
GC26994007	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH17	3
GC27121302	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA12	3
GC27130104	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1F7	3
GC27130204	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2F7	3
GC27140905	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG32	1,2
* GC27145806	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	IBM3MG60	1,2
GC28144801	MVS OLTEP	IEA5B701	1
GC28146900	MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	IEA5J600	1
GC28147000	MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	IEA5J700	1
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	1,2,3
* GC31685003	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	F1A1C380	1,2
* GC31685103	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	F1A1C480	1,2
* GC31685203	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	F1A1D580	1,2
* GC31685303	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	F1A1D680	1,2
GC31831136	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01Q	1,2,3
* GC31877104	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	F1A1F240	1
* GC31878209	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1A1C580	1,2,3
GC33086603	GDDM V3R2 General Information	ADMG1A05	1
GC33180101	GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS4A01	1
GC33180201	GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS5A01	1
GC33180301	GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS6A01	1
* GC34481407	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPZPC70	1,2,3
GC34644204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4B04	2
GC34647104	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	EYUA1B04	2
GC34647204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1B04	2
* GC35003334	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R17	ICK4020H	1,3
GC35015102	EREP User's Guide	IFC5G102	1,2
* GC35015204	EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R104	1,2,3
GC38203200	BookManager READ/MVS GIM	EOX01M05	1
GC38203800	BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	EOX05M03	1
GC38203900	BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	EOY05M03	1
* GC52108304	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Diagnosis	DGT2R470	1,2
GI10068102	SMP/E V3 Licensed Program Specifications	GIMLPS20	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	GY27761809	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	DGT2R170 1,2,3
*	GY27761908	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	DGT2G370 1,2,3
*	G325256402	z/OS Problem Management	E0Z1K120 2
	G544574709	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0331 1,2,3
	G550042800	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9400 2
	G550043201	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9410 3
*	G550044302	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA202 1,3
*	G550044402	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA202 1,3
*	SA22750011	z/OS V1R10.0 Information Roadmap	E0Z2C190 2
*	SA22750513	z/OS V1R10.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	E0Z2H390 2,3
	SA22751202	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	BDTZA611 1,2,3
	SA22751304	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTZA722 1,3
	SA22751501	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	BDTZA501 1
	SA22751911	ICSF Overview	CSFB5Z82 1,2
	SA22752012	ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFB2Z82 1,2
	SA22752112	ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFB3Z82 1,3
	SA22752211	ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFB4Z82 1,2
	SA22752309	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z80 3
	SA22752311	ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z82 1,3
*	SA22752609	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Commands	HAS2A280 1,2
*	SA22753208	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS2A370 1,2
*	SA22753308	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS2A480 1,2
*	SA22753410	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS2C180 1,2
	SA22753506	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	HAS2A860 1
*	SA22753608	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Macros	HAS2C270 1
*	SA22753708	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Messages	HAS2A180 1,3
	SA22753902	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A620 1
*	SA22754008	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Commands	IAT2B380 1,2
*	SA22754207	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Customization	IAT2B170 1,2
*	SA22754907	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT2A670 1,2
*	SA22755007	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT2A870 1,2
	SA22755106	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	IAT2A760 1
*	SA22755208	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Messages	IAT2B280 1,3
*	SA22756109	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	CEEA2190 1
*	SA22756210	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	CEEA3190 1
*	SA22756306	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Writing ILC Applications	CEEA4160 1
*	SA22756410	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Customization	CEEA5190 1,2
*	SA22756609	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	CEEA9190 1,3
*	SA22756709	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	CEEA8190 1
*	SA22756809	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	CEEV1190 1
*	SA22756903	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	CEEA130 1
	SA22758601	z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	IEA2G610 1,2,3
*	SA22759006	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA2H660 1,2,3
	SA22759106	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA2E151 1
*	SA22759217	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA2E290 1,2
*	SA22759314	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA2E490 1,2
*	SA22759409	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	IEA2C590 1,2
	SA22759506	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	IEA2C760 1,2
*	SA22759605	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	IEA2C650 1,2
*	SA22759712	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	IEA2B680 1,2
	SA22759804	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	IEA2B540 1,2
	SA22759904	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	IEA2C440 1,2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22760007	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA2G470	1,2,3
* SA22760109	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA2G390	1,2,3
* SA22760216	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA2W190	1,2,3
SA22760303	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	IEA2R120	1,2,3
SA22760401	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	IEA2Q210	1
* SA22760510	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A680	1,3
* SA22760610	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A790	1,3
* SA22760714	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A990	1,3
* SA22760813	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A890	1,2,3
* SA22760909	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A180	1,3
* SA22761015	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A290	1,3
* SA22761110	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	IEA2A380	1,3
* SA22761210	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	IEA2A480	1,3
SA22761303	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA2C130	1
* SA22761406	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	IEA2A560	1
SA22761501	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	IEA2I810	1,3
SA22761607	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA2N170	3
* SA22761608	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA2N180	1,2,3
* SA22761711	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I680	1,3
* SA22761811	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I780	1,3
* SA22761917	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA2W290	1
SA22762000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA2K500	1
SA22762103	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA2C320	1,3
SA22762200	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	IEA2C800	1
* SA22762516	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F190	1,2,3
* SA22762617	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Codes	IEA2H790	1,2,3
* SA22762718	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Commands	IEA2G190	1,2
* SA22763017	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA2G290	1,3
* SA22763117	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	IEA2M190	1,3
* SA22763216	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	IEA2M290	1,3
* SA22763315	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	IEA2M390	1,3
* SA22763416	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	IEA2M490	1,3
* SA22763515	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	IEA2M590	1,3
* SA22763615	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	IEA2M690	1,3
* SA22763716	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	IEA2M790	1,3
* SA22763815	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	IEA2M890	1,3
* SA22763916	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	IEA2M990	1,3
* SA22764018	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	IEA2MA90	1,3
SA22764101	z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	IEA2E510	1
* SA22764207	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA2F260	1,3
* SA22764307	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	IEA2B180	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22764409	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	IEA2B280	1
* SA22764910	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	IEA2UN80	1,3
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	1,2
SA22766200	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	E0S2P400	1
* SA22767011	z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	ISF4CS80	2,3
* SA22768110	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICHZA290	2
* SA22768212	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICHZA390	2
* SA22768312	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA790	2
* SA22768410	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	ICHZA890	2
* SA22768504	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	ICHZA130	2
* SA22768612	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICHZA690	2,3
* SA22768712	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	ICHZA490	2
* SA22769112	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICHZD190	2
* SA22769211	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	ICHZC690	2
* SA22769310	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	IKYZA170	1,2,3
* SA22777112	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Commands	GIMCOM40	2
* SA22777212	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Reference	GIMRFR40	2,3
* SA22777313	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 User's Guide	GIMUSR40	2
SA22778000	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	IKJ4A100	2
SA22778104	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTS	IKJ4B840	2
* SA22778210	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ4C590	2
* SA22778309	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ4B490	2
* SA22778404	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E General Information	IKJ4B340	2
SA22778501	z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	IKJ4C110	2
SA22778607	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ4M170	3
* SA22778608	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ4M180	2,3
* SA22778702	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Primer	IKJ4P120	2
SA22778802	z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	IKJ4B620	2
SA22778906	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ4B760	2
SA22779007	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ4A370	2
SA22779101	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ4C310	2
* SA22779304	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	IKJ4C440	2
* SA22779404	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide	IKJ4C240	2
* SA22780110	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	BPXZA490	2
* SA22780210	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXZA590	2
* SA22780311	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	BPXZB190	2
* SA22780507	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	BPXZA670	2
* SA22780611	z/OS V1R10.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	BPXZB680	2,3
SA22780708	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXZA880	3
* SA22780709	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXZA890	2,3
* SA22780810	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	BPXZB590	2
SA22780902	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	BPXZBA20	2,3
SA22781000	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	IPEZOU00	2
SA22781200	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	IPEZPS00	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22781515	z/OS V1R10 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	CPP2UDA0	2,3
SA22782000	z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	BPXBB100	1
* SA22782110	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	EDCLB190	1
* SA22787507	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	EIMA1150	2,3
* SA22793509	System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOA2Z160	2,3
SA22798503	Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	FOTZA103	3
SA22798505	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	FOTZA105	3
SA22799001	System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	IOA2M110	2
* SA22799407	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	E0Z2L130	1,2,3
* SA22799707	z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	E0Z1P161	1,2
* SA22799904	z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	E0Z2I140	2
SA23134700	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	HPEZA200	3
* SA23135003	z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	GXLZA120	1
SA23221000	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPHZA200	3
SA23221103	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	CSFB6Z21	1,3
* SA23221402	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R10.0	GLPA1A80	1
* SA23222501	z/OS V1R10.0 Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	CCRUG110	1
SA23223101	ICSF Writing PKCS #11 Applications	CSFBAZ01	1
SA23223400	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPUZA200	3
* SA23223402	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPUZA202	3
* SA23224000	z/OS V1R10.0 JES Application Programming	HAS2C300	1,2
* SA23224500	JZOS Batch Launcher and Toolkit function in IBM SDK for z/OS Installation and User's Guide	AJVC0100	3
* SA76014800	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Plug-in Reference for z/OS	GLPA3A10	1
SC09213709	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT041	3
* SC09476509	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG190	1,3
* SC09476707	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG170	1,3
* SC09481508	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	CBCLR180	1
SC09494801	IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	CBCIT100	1
SC09765201	IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	CBCCL110	2
* SC09765302	z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	CBCCDU20	2
* SC09765402	z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	CBCCDL20	2
* SC09765502	DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	CBCCDD20	2
SC18702502	IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABMGA12	3
SC18706602	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA12	3
SC18706802	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	BPLUGA20	3
SC18714901	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	BTSUGA11	3
SC18733601	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA11	3
SC18733602	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA12	3
SC18733800	IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CVRUGA10	3
SC18740502	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ALCUGB20	3
SC18741106	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	GRIUGB23	3
SC18903600	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB10	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC18903602	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB12	3
SC18909901	IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GPLUGA11	3
* SC18913502	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AUOUGB12	3
* SC18920207	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	CQMUGB30	3
* SC18922203	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABFGB13	3
SC18922803	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	HPSGGB21	3
SC18923001	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FABYGB11	3
SC18928003	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HAAUGB22	3
SC18930401	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM01	3
SC18930402	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM02	3
SC18937405	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGE05	3
SC18938002	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1E02	3
SC18938202	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3E02	3
SC18940703	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FRXUGB13	3
SC18940901	IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	FABJGD11	3
SC18942200	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IHCUGC10	3
* SC18947405	IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	IOHUGB23	3
* SC18954902	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	DECU1A12	3
SC18955100	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GJEUGA10	3
SC18965501	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1G01	3
SC18965701	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3G01	3
SC18967003	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGF03	3
SC18969600	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB10	3
SC18969603	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB13	3
SC18977801	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	IPIUGB11	3
SC18978101	IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ALZUGB11	3
SC18982403	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	ANLUGC20	3
SC18986701	IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	AUEUGA11	3
SC18986903	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	HFPU1B20	3
SC18987003	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	HFPU2B20	3
SC18987103	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	HFPU3B20	3
* SC18997401	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	FABP2A11	3
SC19103700	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1H00	3
SC19103900	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3H00	3
SC19103901	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3H01	3
SC19104000	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4H00	3
* SC19104702	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	CKPUGC12	3
* SC19106304	DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	KTSUGA14	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC19108805	IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGG05	3
SC19109501	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	INZUGC11	3
SC19116300	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	CEXUGB10	3
SC19122200	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ARYU2B10	3
SC19122400	DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ABPUGB10	3
SC19123900	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1100	3
SC19124100	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3100	3
SC19124200	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4100	3
* SC19125304	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGH04	3
SC19130200	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ADHUGB20	3
SC19130300	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	ALAUGC10	3
* SC19247100	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	GJEUGA30	3
SC22001103	Writing Softcopy for BookManager	AF003M05	1
SC23369510	Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	GIMPKG80	2
* SC23519102	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	GLPA2A90	1,2,3
SC24589901	z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	CDSA1A10	1,2
SC24590000	z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	CDSA2A00	1
SC24590106	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	GSKA1A50	3
* SC24590107	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	GSKA1A60	1,3
SC24590400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	EUVA2A00	1
SC24590500	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	EUVA3A00	1
SC24590600	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	EUVA4A00	1,3
SC24590700	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	EUVA5A00	1
SC24590800	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	EUVA6A00	1
SC24590900	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	EUVA7A00	1,2
SC24591000	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	EUVA8A00	1,2
SC24591200	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVA9A00	1,3
SC24591400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	EUVB1A00	1
SC24591501	z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	FCXD1A10	1,2
SC24591600	z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	FCXD2A00	1,2
* SC24591711	z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXD3A90	1,3
* SC24591808	z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	FCXD4A70	1,2
* SC24592307	z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services LDAP Server Administration and Use	GLDA2A40	2
SC24592501	z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	CEQA1A10	2
* SC24592607	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	EUVB3A60	2,3
SC24592706	z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	EUVB2A50	2
* SC24598909	z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	FCXD5A80	1,2
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	1,2
* SC26349404	High Level Assembler for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE V1R6 Installation & Customization	ASMI1020	1,2
* SC26494005	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Language Reference	ASMR1020	1,2
* SC26494105	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Programmer's Guide	ASMP1020	1,2,3
SC26734800	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Planning and Operating Guide	DATPOG00	1
* SC26739408	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	DGT2I270	1,2
SC26739501	z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	DGT2M510	1,2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC26739610	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	DGT2C760	1
* SC26739703	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Introduction	DGT2DI30	1
* SC26740008	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	DGT2S350	1,2,3
SC26740102	z/OS V1R7 DFSMSdfp Checkpoint/Restart	DGT2C420	1
* SC26740210	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSHsm)	DGT2S270	1,2
* SC26740308	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	DGT2A170	1
* SC26740408	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT2R370	1,2,3
* SC26740508	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2C870	1,2
* SC26740608	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	DGT2RR70	1
* SC26740705	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	DGT2I650	1
* SC26740806	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT2D550	1,2,3
* SC26740906	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C160	1,2
* SC26741008	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	DGT2D470	1,2
* SC26741105	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	DGT2I550	1,2
SC26741201	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT2M310	1,2
SC26741302	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT2V111	1
* SC26741405	z/OS V1R10 DFSMSdfp Utilities	DGT2U140	1
* SC26741708	z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	CPN1CO60	2,3
* SC26747305	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	DGT2G550	1
* SC26751404	z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	DGT2J110	1
* SC26752303	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	ICE1CA30	1
* SC26752401	z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	ICE1C110	1,2,3
* SC26752503	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICE1CM30	1,2,3
* SC26752601	z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	ICE1CT10	1
* SC26752703	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Getting Started	ICE1CG30	1
SC26894506	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	IWXUGA30	3
* SC26894507	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	IWXUGA31	3
SC26947402	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	IBMSM120	1,2
SC27092803	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA21	3
SC27093008	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IUUGA35	3
SC27093203	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA12	3
SC27093606	IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABHGA15	3
SC27094204	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABZGA20	3
SC27100503	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA12	3
SC27117603	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	HPCUGA30	3
SC27117605	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	HPCUGA41	3
* SC27119109	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	GGCUGA44	3
SC27127600	IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HIMUGA10	3
SC27137908	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	ARS5M372	3
* SC27145004	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	BNDUGC32	3
SC27146107	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC60	3
* SC27161612	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A1C	3
* SC31637606	IBM Library Server: Getting Started	EPHZ2I30	1
* SC31685403	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	F1A1D770	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31696500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	ENVM3100	3
SC31696502	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	C3169652	3
SC31696600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	ENVM3200	3
SC31696602	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	C3169662	3
SC31860401	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	EPW1A103	1,3
* SC31877513	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	F1A1B380	1,2
* SC31877614	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	F1A1B480	1,2
* SC31877708	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	F1A1B580	1
* SC31877809	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	F1A1B680	1
* SC31877908	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	F1A1B780	1,2
* SC31878008	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	F1A1B980	1,2,3
* SC31878108	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	F1A1C270	1,2,3
* SC31878309	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	F1A1C780	1,3
* SC31878408	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	F1A1C880	1,3
* SC31878508	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	F1A1C980	1,3
* SC31878610	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	F1A1D180	1,3
* SC31878710	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	F1A1D380	1,3
* SC31878807	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide	F1A1D470	1,3
* SC31879008	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1A1C680	1,3
* SC31879108	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1A1D280	1,3
* SC31880705	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	F1A1G150	1,3
* SC31880802	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	F1A1G220	1,3
* SC31881001	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	F1A1E810	1,3
* SC31881101	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	F1A1E910	1,3
* SC31882804	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	F1A1D830	1,3
* SC31882902	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	F1A1D920	1,3
* SC31883004	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	F1A1E140	1
* SC31883301	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Network Print Facility	F1A1G310	1
* SC31883604	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	F1A1E740	1
* SC31888506	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network and Design Guide	F1A1F160	1
SC32126703	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	EQQTMC20	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC32950501	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	C3295051	3
SC33032801	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	ADMC1A00	1,3
SC33033001	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	ADMP3A00	1,3
SC33033301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	ADMP1A02	1
SC33033400	GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	ADMK1A00	1
SC33033800	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	AEMM0A00	1
SC33047902	GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	ADMV0A02	1
SC33086701	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	ADMA1A03	1
SC33086802	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	ADMB1A04	1
SC33086901	GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	1,3
SC33087001	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	ADMD2A03	1,2,3
SC33087102	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	ADMS7A05	1,2
SC33087501	GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	ADMU1A03	1
SC33091301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	ADMP4A01	1
SC33092001	GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	ADMU3A03	1
SC33177600	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	ADMU4A00	1,3
SC33795902	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	IAPMPG20	3
SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	3
SC33798503	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	CIMZUG21	1,3
* SC33798609	z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCD Messages	CBDZME70	1,3
* SC33798807	z/OS V1R10.0 HCD User's Guide	CBDZUG60	1,2
* SC33798909	z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	EEQZUG70	1,2,3
* SC33799014	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBZUG80	2,3
* SC33799114	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBZRA80	2,3
* SC33799208	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	ERBZPM70	2
* SC33799310	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBZME70	2,3
* SC33799410	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBZPG80	2,3
SC33799601	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	CIMZME01	1,3
SC33799701	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	CIMZIN01	1,2
* SC33799804	z/OS V1R10 eServer zSeries Common Information Model User's Guide	CFZZUG30	1,2,3
* SC33826405	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	INGMC405	3
SC33829900	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	IEA2U100	3
* SC33829901	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	IEA2U110	1,3
SC34316420	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	HLCRUG20	1,2,3
* SC34481508	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPZMC70	1,3
* SC34481608	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPZRS70	1,3
* SC34481709	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	ISPZSC70	1
* SC34481908	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPZSG70	1,2,3
* SC34482008	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPZEM70	1,2,3
* SC34482107	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	ISPZDG70	1,2,3
* SC34482208	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	ISPZUG70	1,2
* SC34482308	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	ISPZU270	1,2,3
* SC34482407	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPZDT70	1,2
SC34482609	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	IMWZIU18	1,2,3
SC34644104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1B04	2
SC34644304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6B04	2
SC34645103	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2B03	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34645206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	DFHT3B06	2
SC34647006	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6B06	2
* SC35041808	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization	DGT2I470	1,2
* SC35042007	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT2U370	1,2
* SC35042108	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S670	1,2
* SC35042310	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U270	1
* SC35042505	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	DGT2O150	1,2
* SC35042606	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	DGT2O260	1,2
* SC35042706	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	DGT2O350	1,2
* SC35042814	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	ANTGR160	1,2
SC35048400	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	DGT2E100	1
SC38203300	BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	EOX02M05	1
SC38203400	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M07	1,3
SC38203500	BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	EOX04M07	1,2
SC38203600	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	EOY03M05	1,3
SC38203700	BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	EOY04M05	1,2
SH19674215	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMMSGJ7	2
* SH19674216	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMMSGJ8	3
SH19690210	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY11	3
SH19690211	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY12	3
SH19695514	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPJSJ7	2
SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605	2
SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792	2
SX33903203	z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	CBZRS20	1
SX33903303	z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	ERBZRS30	2
* SX75012408	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	F1A1B880	1
* S510770301	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	AOPPI101	1
S544539601	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3001	3
S544574209	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	AOPI0331	1,2
* S544574410	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	AOPC0332	1,2
* S544574510	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	AOPO0332	1,2
S544574609	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	AOPV0331	1,2
S544585501	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0101	3
S550043601	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9210	3

All-disc shelves in this collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 1 bookshelf	EZ2ZO10L	0.04
All-disc 1 bookindex	EZ2ZO10L	75.55
All books on disc 1	N/A	519.75
All-disc 1 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A	N/A
Total size:		595.33

All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 2 bookshelf	EZ2ZO20F	0.03
All-disc 2 bookindex	EZ2ZO20F	53.78
All books on disc 2	N/A	373.44
All-disc 2 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A	N/A
Total size:		427.24

All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 4 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 4 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 4	N/A	N/A
All-disc 4 extended shelf	EZ2ZO41C	0.06
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A	598.80
Total size:		598.86

All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 5	N/A	N/A
All-disc 5 extended shelf	EZ2ZO506	0.06
All PDFs on disc 5	N/A	522.49
Total size:		522.55

All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 6	N/A	N/A
All-disc 6 extended shelf	EZ2ZO606	0.04
All PDFs on disc 6	N/A	359.13
Total size:		359.17

All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 7 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 7 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 7	N/A	N/A
All-disc 7 extended shelf	EZ2ZO706	0.04
All PDFs on disc 7	N/A	370.02
Total size:		370.06

Bookshelves in this collection

Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008 (Discs 1,2,3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2ZOS74	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2ZOS74	0.13
* Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008	GC23343321	EZ2ZOB74	0.33
Total size			0.47

BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), BookManager BUILD/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-045), BookManager READ/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-046)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EOXEOY07	0.48
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS	GC38203900	EOY05M03	0.03
BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.31
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	SC38203300	EOX02M05	0.07
BookManager READ/MVS GIM	GC38203200	EOX01M05	0.24
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.13
BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs	GC38203800	EOX05M03	0.02
Writing Softcopy for BookManager	SC22001103	AF003M05	0.37
Total size			2.23

EREP V3R5 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VM Version 3 Release 5.0 (5654-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VSE Version 3 Release 5.0 (5656-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for MVS Version 3 Release 5.0 (5658-260)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IFC5BK07	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IFC5BK07	0.36
EREP User's Guide	GC35015102	IFC5G102	0.27
* EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015204	IFC5R104	1.22
Total size			1.86

FFST for VM and MVS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 Version 02 Release 06.00 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.16
First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.29
Total size			0.46

GDDM V3R2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): GDDM/VM Version 3 Release 2.0 (5684-168)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ADMDSH06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ADMDSH06	2.61
GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33033800	AEMM0A00	0.46
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	SC33086701	ADMA1A03	1.92
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	SC33086802	ADMB1A04	2.49
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	3.04
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.18
GDDM V3R2 General Information	GC33086603	ADMG1A05	0.20
GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	SC33092001	ADMU3A03	1.47
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	SC33087501	ADMU1A03	0.64
GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	SC33033400	ADMK1A00	1.13
GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	SC33047902	ADMV0A02	0.77
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	SC33091301	ADMP4A01	1.21
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	6.83
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	1.50
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	SC33033301	ADMP1A02	1.65
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	2.13
GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180101	ADMS4A01	0.18
GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180201	ADMS5A01	0.12
GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180301	ADMS6A01	0.10
Total size			30.47

HLASM for z/OS and z/VM and z/VSE R6 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), HLASM for MVS&VM&VSE Version 1 Release 3.00 (5696-234), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE Version 1 Release 4.0 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE Version 1 Release 2.0 (5696-234)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	ASMSH030	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASMSH030	1.12
*	High Level Assembler for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE V1R6 Installation & Customization	SC26349404	ASMI1020	0.40
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 General Information	GC26494305	ASMG1020	0.20
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 IDF Reference Summary	GC26871205	ASMTIS20	0.14
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Language Reference	SC26494005	ASMR1020	0.79
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Programmer's Guide	SC26494105	ASMP1020	0.91
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871009	ASMTUG20	1.77
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870906	ASMTIU20	0.60
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871108	ASMTIC20	0.21
Total size				6.15

IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1,2,3)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Bookshelf	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.01
	Shelf Search Index	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.16
	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341415	EBRSC18	0.12
	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	SC34316420	HLCRUG20	8.65
	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831136	AB0IN01Q	0.16
	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
Total size				9.15

IBM Tivoli Directory Server for z/OS V1R10.0 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0
(5655-P97)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	GLPABK20	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	GLPABK20	0.64
*	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519102	GLPA2A90	2.54
*	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R10.0	SA23221402	GLPA1A80	0.47
*	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Plug-in Reference for z/OS	SA76014800	GLPA3A10	0.14
Total size				3.80

ICKDSF R17 for z/OS, z/VM, and z/VSE (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): ICKDSF for MVS Version 1 Release 17.0
(5655-257), ICKDSF for VM Version 1 Release 17.0 (5684-042), ICKDSF for VSE
Version 1 Release 17.0 (5747-DS1), ICKDSF for VSE Version 1 Release 17.0
(5747-DS2)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	ICK4191A	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICK4191A	0.47
*	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R17	GC35003334	ICK4020H	1.80
	Total size			2.28

LookAt for z/OS V1R10.0 and Software Products (September 2008) (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2LKZ50	0.02
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2LKZ50	58.30
	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	SC26894506	IWXUGA30	0.30
*	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	SC26894507	IWXUGA31	0.27
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	SC33829901	IEA2U110	2.15
*	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	SC33829900	IEA2U100	2.31
	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043601	IB6A9210	0.99
*	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674216	DXCMGJ8	1.00
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733601	DECUGA11	0.23
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733602	DECUGA12	0.45
*	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18954902	DECU1A12	0.48
	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18740502	ALCUGB20	0.52
	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19130200	ADHUGB20	0.60
	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18928003	HAAUGB22	1.02
*	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27145004	BNDUGC32	0.30
*	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27119109	GGCUGA44	0.82
	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137908	ARS5M372	0.81
	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969600	AHXUGB10	1.61
	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969603	AHXUGB13	1.88
	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19109501	INZUGC11	0.58
	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19130300	ALAUGC10	0.49
*	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18913502	AUOUGB12	0.32
*	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19104702	CKPUGC12	0.22
	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	GC18968800	DSQMC090	2.24
*	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC18920207	CQMUGB30	1.10
	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122200	ARYU2B10	1.17
	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18982403	ANLUGC20	0.94
*	DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC19106304	KTSUGA14	0.43
*	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161612	ETIU2A1C	0.73
	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18741106	GRIUGB23	0.75
	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994007	DSNMCH17	5.11
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	GC18960303	DSNC1J13	2.30
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	GC18960203	DSNM1J13	2.13
	DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122400	ABPUGB10	0.58

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	GC18984302	DSNC1K12	2.35
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	GC18984902	DSNM1K12	2.30
	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930401	EQA5RM01	0.73
	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	0.74
	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953601	EQA6RM01	0.97
	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953603	EQA6RM03	0.83
	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	GC19107302	EQA7RM02	1.03
	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213709	CBCDT041	1.02
*	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R17	GC35003334	ICK4020H	1.80
	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	SC27146107	IBM3MC60	0.55
	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18937405	IDIUGE05	1.27
	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18967003	IDIUGF03	1.68
*	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19125304	IDIUGH04	1.56
	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18938202	FMNU3E02	0.62
	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18938002	FMNU1E02	1.37
	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18965701	FMNU3G01	0.64
	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18965501	FMNU1G01	1.46
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19104000	FMNU4H00	0.18
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19103900	FMNU3H00	0.84
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19103901	FMNU3H01	0.91
	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19103700	FMNU1H00	1.65
	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19124200	FMNU4I00	0.20
	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19124100	FMNU3I00	0.99
	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19123900	FMNU1I00	1.80
	GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Programmer's Guide	SC26494105	ASMP1020	0.91
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871009	ASMTUG20	1.77
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870906	ASMTIU20	0.60
	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960001	CAZ1MS01	0.23
	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960003	CAZ1MS03	0.18
	IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19108805	IDIUGG05	1.73
*	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044402	AOPFA202	0.63
*	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044302	AOPTA202	0.34
	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	SC32950501	C3295051	1.16
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	SA22798505	FOTZA105	1.04
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23223400	HPUZA200	0.11
*	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23223402	HPUZA202	0.40
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23134700	HPEZA200	0.61
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23221000	HPHZA200	0.75
*	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519102	GLPA2A90	2.54
	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	SC31696502	C3169652	1.81

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	SC31696602	C3169662	2.33
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	SC32126703	EQQTM20	1.45
IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes	GC19115502	C1911552	0.54
ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	0.19
IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18986701	AUEUGA11	0.40
IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706602	BCMUGA12	0.11
IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18714901	BTSUGA11	0.50
IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC18706802	BPLUGA20	0.22
IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19116300	CEXUGB10	1.70
IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18940703	FRXUGB13	0.63
IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27094204	FABZGA20	0.40
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121302	EKYMCA12	1.73
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092803	DFRUGA21	0.95
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903602	IZTUGB12	0.66
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903600	IZTUGB10	0.49
IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093203	FABAGA12	1.16
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100503	HCOUGA12	0.25
IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18942200	IHCUGC10	0.25
IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27117603	HPCUGA30	0.35
IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27117605	HPCUGA41	0.43
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	SC18986903	HFPU1B20	1.92
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	SC18987003	HFPU2B20	1.29
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	SC18987103	HFPU3B20	0.83
IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18940901	FABJGD11	0.74
* IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18922203	FABFGB13	0.63
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18997401	FABP2A11	1.99
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18923001	FABYGB11	0.22
* IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18947405	IOHUGB23	0.80
IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093606	FABHGA15	1.20
IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093008	IIUUGA35	0.39
IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18702502	FABMGA12	0.70
IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733800	CVRUGA10	0.22
IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18922803	HPSGGB21	2.43
IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18909901	GPLUGA11	0.48
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18977801	IPUGB11	1.46
IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127600	HIMUGA10	0.45
IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18978101	ALZUGB11	0.84
IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18955100	GJEUGA10	0.48
* IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC19247100	GJEUGA30	0.63

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	GC18971201	DFSMC1H1	3.14
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	GC18971301	DFSMC2H1	1.54
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	GC18971401	DFSMC3H1	1.53
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	GC18971501	DFSMC4H1	0.88
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC27130104	DFSMC1F7	1.85
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27130204	DFSMC2F7	2.54
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC18782703	DFSMC1G4	2.15
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC18782803	DFSMC2G4	2.70
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585501	GXMA0101	0.23
* JZOS Batch Launcher and Toolkit function in IBM SDK for z/OS Installation and User's Guide	SA23224500	AJVC0100	0.13
Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	SA22798503	FOTZA103	1.26
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043201	APSM9410	1.74
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539601	DBNM3001	0.24
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	SC33795902	IAPMPG20	1.32
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	1.54
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis	GA22777013	GIMMCD40	1.09
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33826405	INGMC405	1.43
* System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793509	IOAZZ160	1.27
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690210	DRL5BY11	0.45
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690211	DRL5BY12	0.33
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	SC31696500	ENVM3100	1.84
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	SC31696600	ENVM3200	2.40
Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	GC18998000	KO2MED10	1.09
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	GC18998002	KO2MED12	1.04
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
* z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752401	ICE1CI10	0.85
* z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591711	FCXD3A90	1.31
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
* z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752503	ICE1CM30	0.49
* z/OS V1R10 eServer zSeries Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799804	CFZZUG30	1.61
* z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767011	ISF4CS80	1.24
* z/OS V1R10 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781515	CPP2UDA0	1.37
* z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCD Messages	SC33798609	CBDZME70	0.72
* z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	SC33798909	EEQZUG70	66.40
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878408	F1A1C880	1.37
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878508	F1A1C980	1.33
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878610	F1A1D180	2.54
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878309	F1A1C780	1.51

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879008	F1A1C680	2.63
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769310	IKYZA170	2.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590107	GSKA1A60	0.68
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	SA22787507	EIMA1150	1.84
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592607	EUVB3A60	0.73
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481508	ISPZMC70	2.74
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753708	HAS2A180	0.94
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755208	IAT2B280	2.26
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756609	CEEA9190	1.70
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759006	IEA2H660	0.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760216	IEA2W190	1.27
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761608	IEA2N180	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762617	IEA2H790	1.14
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763815	IEA2M890	1.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763117	IEA2M190	1.81
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764018	IEA2MA90	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763216	IEA2M290	1.32
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763315	IEA2M390	1.03
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763416	IEA2M490	2.20
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763515	IEA2M590	1.46
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763615	IEA2M690	1.66
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763716	IEA2M790	1.74
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763916	IEA2M990	1.99
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741708	CPN1CO60	1.36
*	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799310	ERBZME70	0.42
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768612	ICHZA690	1.18
*	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778608	IKJ4M180	1.59
*	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780709	BPXZA890	2.58
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780611	BPXZB680	0.48
*	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481906	CBCDG160	0.78
	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.37
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.37
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	0.56
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	1.71
	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82
	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services ICSF Messages	SA22752309	CSFB7Z80	0.23
	z/OS V1R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590106	GSKA1A50	0.73
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761607	IEA2N170	1.27
	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778607	IKJ4M170	1.59
	z/OS V1R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780708	BPXZA880	1.89
	Total size			340.78

REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EAUGB10	0.25
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.09
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	0.69
Total size			1.04

SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): SMP/E for z/OS Version 3 Release 5.0 (5655-G44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	GIM2BK70	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	GIM2BK70	1.17
SMP/E V3 Licensed Program Specifications	G110068102	GIMLPS20	0.02
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Commands	SA22777112	GIMCOM40	1.18
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis	GA22777013	GIMMCD40	1.09
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Reference	SA22777212	GIMRFR40	1.14
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 User's Guide	SA22777313	GIMUSR40	1.00
Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	SC23369510	GIMPKG80	0.29
Total size			5.90

z/OS V1R1.0 DCE (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EUVA0A00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EUVA0A00	2.81
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	SC24590400	EUVA2A00	3.31
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	SC24590500	EUVA3A00	4.75
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	2.24
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	SC24590700	EUVA5A00	1.31
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	SC24590800	EUVA6A00	2.22
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	SC24590900	EUVA7A00	1.01
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	SC24591000	EUVA8A00	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	GC24591100	EUVA1A00	0.88
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	3.23
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	GC24591300	EUVB4A00	1.32
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	SC24591400	EUVB1A00	0.19
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay_Sec_Srvr DCE Ovrwv	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.14
Total size			23.85

z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM OSA/SF (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): OSA/SF Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-B57), z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 2.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 4.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5739-A03)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	IOA2BK80	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	IOA2BK80	0.36
*	System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793509	IOA2Z160	1.27
	System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	SA22799001	IOA2M110	9.51
	z900: OSA Planning	GA22747700	IOA2GP00	4.74
	Total size			15.89

z/OS V1R10.0 CIM (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	CFZZBK30	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	CFZZBK30	0.18
*	z/OS V1R10 eServer zSeries Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799804	CFZZUG30	1.61
	Total size			1.80

z/OS V1R10.0 Commands (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2CMZ90	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2CMZ90	14.49
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Language Reference	SC26494005	ASMR1020	0.79
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Programmer's Guide	SC26494105	ASMP1020	0.91
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871009	ASMTUG20	1.77
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870906	ASMTIU20	0.60
*	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Commands	SA22777112	GIMCOM40	1.18
*	System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793509	IOA2Z160	1.27
*	z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598909	FCXD5A80	0.67
	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	SC24590900	EUVA7A00	1.01
	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	3.66
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740806	DGT2D550	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	SC35042706	DGT2O350	0.92
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	SC26741105	DGT2I550	0.43
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878209	F1A1C580	3.01

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878108	F1A1C270	1.97
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878008	F1A1B980	0.84
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	SC31877908	F1A1B780	2.82
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	SC26739408	DGT2I270	1.11
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	SC35042814	ANTGR160	2.81
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042505	DGT2O150	0.27
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	SC35042606	DGT2O260	1.62
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSsdfp, DFSMSsdss, DFSMSshsm)	SC26740210	DGT2S270	3.45
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740906	DGT2C160	0.65
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	SC26741008	DGT2D470	2.24
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	SC26740008	DGT2S350	1.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis	GY27761809	DGT2R170	2.00
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSshsm Implementation and Customization	SC35041808	DGT2I470	3.55
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSshsm Managing Your Own Data	SC35042007	DGT2U370	0.47
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSshsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042108	DGT2S670	3.32
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740408	DGT2R370	0.95
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591808	FCXD4A70	0.57
*	z/OS V1R10.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798807	CBDZUG60	4.98
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592607	EUVB3A60	0.73
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482107	ISPZDG70	1.36
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34482407	ISPZDT70	1.17
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482008	ISPZEM70	4.55
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481908	ISPZSG70	0.64
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482308	ISPZU270	2.92
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752609	HAS2A280	1.70
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754008	IAT2B380	1.11
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759409	IEA2C590	0.93
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Commands	SA22762718	IEA2G190	1.71
*	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799014	ERBZUG80	8.93
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	SA22768712	ICHZA490	1.14
*	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778210	IKJ4C590	0.86
*	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SA22779304	IKJ4C440	0.54
*	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA22780210	BPXZA590	1.97
	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26741201	DGT2M310	1.21
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	0.26
	z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	SC26739501	DGT2M510	0.29
	z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	SC24591501	FCXD1A10	1.59
*	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544574510	AOP00332	0.99
	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544574609	AOPV0331	0.79
	Total size			104.67

z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server Online Product
Library Version 1 Release 10.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	F1A1BKA0	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	F1A1BKA0	12.21
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	SC31882804	F1A1D830	0.87
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31880802	F1A1G220	0.29
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879108	F1A1D280	1.31
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31880705	F1A1G150	1.54
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	SC31877513	F1A1B380	9.53
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	SC31877614	F1A1B480	2.90
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878209	F1A1C580	3.01
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31883004	F1A1E140	1.02
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878408	F1A1C880	1.37
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878508	F1A1C980	1.33
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878610	F1A1D180	2.54
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878309	F1A1C780	1.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	SC31878710	F1A1D380	1.84
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide	SC31878807	F1A1D470	1.92
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878108	F1A1C270	1.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878008	F1A1B980	0.84
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network and Design Guide	SC31888506	F1A1F160	0.93
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Network Print Facility	SC31883301	F1A1G310	0.48
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	GC31877104	F1A1F240	0.55
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	SX75012408	F1A1B880	0.54
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	SC31685403	F1A1D770	1.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	GC31685203	F1A1D580	2.95
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	GC31685303	F1A1D680	1.08
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	GC31685003	F1A1C380	4.64
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	GC31685103	F1A1C480	6.43
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879008	F1A1C680	2.63
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	SC31877708	F1A1B580	6.43
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	SC31877908	F1A1B780	2.82
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31881101	F1A1E910	3.71

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31881001	F1A1E810	1.34
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31882902	F1A1D920	6.46
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	SC31877809	F1A1B680	2.62
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	SC31883604	F1A1E740	1.38
	Total size			92.16

z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	CSFBKZ90	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	CSFBKZ90	1.61
	ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752112	CSFB3Z82	0.71
	ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752211	CSFB4Z82	1.54
	ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	0.19
	ICSF Overview	SA22751911	CSFB5Z82	0.43
	ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752012	CSFB2Z82	0.61
	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	SA23221103	CSFB6Z21	57.28
	ICSF Writing PKCS #11 Applications	SA23223101	CSFBAZ01	0.17
	z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	SC24589901	CDSA1A10	0.73
	z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	SC24590000	CDSA2A00	0.38
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769310	IKYZA170	2.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590107	GSKA1A60	0.68
	Total size			66.56

z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	DGT2BK80	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	DGT2BK80	7.51
*	z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	SC26751404	DGT2J110	0.57
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740806	DGT2D550	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	SC35042706	DGT2O350	0.92
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	SC26740705	DGT2I650	0.62
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	SC26741105	DGT2I550	0.43
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMSdfp Utilities	SC26741405	DGT2U140	2.36
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	SC26739408	DGT2I270	1.11
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	SC35042814	ANTGR160	2.81

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	SC26739610	DGT2C760	0.76
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Introduction	SC26739703	DGT2DI30	0.64
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042505	DGT2O150	0.27
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	SC35042606	DGT2O260	1.62
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSsdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSshsm)	SC26740210	DGT2S270	3.45
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	SC26747305	DGT2G550	0.32
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740906	DGT2C160	0.65
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	SC26741008	DGT2D470	2.24
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	SC26740008	DGT2S350	1.79
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis	GY27761809	DGT2R170	2.00
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042310	DGT2U270	0.49
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSshsm Diagnosis	GC52108304	DGT2R470	0.61
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSshsm Implementation and Customization	SC35041808	DGT2I470	3.55
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSshsm Managing Your Own Data	SC35042007	DGT2U370	0.47
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSshsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042108	DGT2S670	3.32
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26740308	DGT2A170	0.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761908	DGT2G370	0.25
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740408	DGT2R370	0.95
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26740508	DGT2C870	1.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	SC26740608	DGT2RR70	0.95
* z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	SC35048400	DGT2E100	0.34
* z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26741201	DGT2M310	1.21
* z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMSstvs Administration Guide	GC26748300	DATRGU00	1.06
* z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMSstvs Planning and Operating Guide	SC26734800	DATPOG00	0.34
* z/OS V1R7 DFSMSsdfp Checkpoint/Restart	SC26740102	DGT2C420	0.24
* z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	SC26739501	DGT2M510	0.29
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26741302	DGT2V111	0.97
Total size			47.84

z/OS V1R10.0 DFSORT (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ICE1SH30	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICE1SH30	0.88
* z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752401	ICE1CI10	0.85
* z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	SC26752601	ICE1CT10	0.91
* z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	SC26752303	ICE1CA30	1.84
* z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Getting Started	SC26752703	ICE1CG30	0.52
* z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752503	ICE1CM30	0.49
Total size			5.50

z/OS V1R10.0 Diagnosis (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2DGZ20	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2DGZ20	16.83
	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674215	DXCMSGJ7	0.99
	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695514	DXCOPSJ7	0.97
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34644204	DFHG4B04	3.76
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34644104	DFHS1B04	0.75
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	SC34644304	DFHS6B04	1.48
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	SC34645206	DFHT3B06	1.86
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34645103	DFHT2B03	0.97
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34647204	EYUS1B04	0.32
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	GC34647104	EYUA1B04	1.09
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34647006	EYUA6B06	1.70
	EREP User's Guide	GC35015102	IFC5G102	0.27
*	EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015204	IFC5R104	1.22
	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.18
*	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799407	E0Z2L130	1.34
	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042800	APSD9400	0.46
*	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis	GA22777013	GIMMCD40	1.09
	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
*	z/OS Problem Management	G325256402	E0Z1K120	0.52
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752503	ICE1CM30	0.49
*	z/OS V1R10 eServer zSeries Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799804	CFZZUG30	1.61
*	z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767011	ISF4CS80	1.24
*	z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	SC33798909	EEQZUG70	66.40
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	SC09765402	CBCCDL20	0.56
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	SC09765302	CBCCDU20	0.56
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878209	F1A1C580	3.01
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	GC31685203	F1A1D580	2.95
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	GC31685303	F1A1D680	1.08
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	GC31685003	F1A1C380	4.64
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	GC31685103	F1A1C480	6.43
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	GY27761809	DGT2R170	2.00
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSShsm Diagnosis	GC52108304	DGT2R470	0.61
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761908	DGT2G370	0.25
*	z/OS V1R10.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798807	CBDZUG60	4.98
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis	GA22753108	HAS2A780	0.27
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754807	IAT2B470	1.06
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis	GA22754707	IAT2A370	1.12
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756009	CEEA1190	1.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758811	IEA2V290	1.89
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	GA22758913	IEA2V190	1.57

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759006	IEA2H660	0.79
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759409	IEA2C590	0.93
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	SA22759605	IEA2C650	0.43
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761608	IEA2N180	1.22
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762617	IEA2H790	1.14
* z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741708	CPN1CO60	1.36
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799310	ERBZME70	0.42
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC33799208	ERBZPM70	5.48
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799410	ERBZPG80	1.35
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799114	ERBZRA80	1.31
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799014	ERBZUG80	8.93
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	GA22768010	ICHZC490	0.72
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	GA22768911	ICHZB290	2.88
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780709	BPXZA890	2.58
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780014	BPXZB290	1.55
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	GA22751401	BDTZA801	0.71
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82
z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX33903303	ERBZRS30	0.07
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	GA22779204	IKJ4D240	0.46
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759506	IEA2C760	0.46
Total size			175.73

z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	FCXD0A90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	FCXD0A90	1.24
* z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591711	FCXD3A90	1.31
* z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598909	FCXD5A80	0.67
z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	SC24591600	FCXD2A00	0.45
* z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591808	FCXD4A70	0.57
z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	SC24591501	FCXD1A10	1.59
Total size			5.84

z/OS V1R10.0 HCD (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CBDZBK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBDZBK90	0.68
* z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCD Messages	SC33798609	CBDZME70	0.72
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD Planning	GA22752513	IEA2G890	0.76
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798807	CBDZUG60	4.98
z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	SX33903203	CBDZRS20	0.10
Total size			7.25

z/OS V1R10.0 HCM (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EEQZBK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EEQZBK80	0.29
* z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	SC33798909	EEQZUG70	66.40
Total size			66.70

z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server Online Product
Library Version 1 Release 10.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EPHZBK30	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EPHZBK30	0.14
* IBM Library Server: Getting Started	SC31637606	EPHZ2I30	2.17
Total size			2.32

z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS ISPF V1R9.0 Version 01 Release 09.00
(5694-A01), z/OS ISPF V1R10.0 Version 01 Release 10.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ISPZPM70	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISPZPM70	2.57
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482107	ISPZDG70	1.36
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34482407	ISPZDT70	1.17
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482008	ISPZEM70	4.55
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481508	ISPZMC70	2.74
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481407	ISPZPC70	0.72
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481608	ISPZRS70	0.52
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	SC34481709	ISPZSC70	2.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481908	ISPZSG70	0.64
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34482208	ISPZUG70	1.98
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482308	ISPZU270	2.92
Total size			21.34

z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	HAS2BK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	HAS2BK80	1.97
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753902	HAS2A620	1.39
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES Application Programming	SA23224000	HAS2C300	0.16

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752609	HAS2A280	1.70
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis	GA22753108	HAS2A780	0.27
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22753208	HAS2A370	1.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22753308	HAS2A480	0.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Installation Exits	SA22753410	HAS2C180	0.88
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Macros	SA22753608	HAS2C270	1.03
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753708	HAS2A180	0.94
z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	SA22753506	HAS2A860	0.32
Total size			11.61

z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IAT2BK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IAT2BK80	1.94
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754008	IAT2B380	1.11
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754207	IAT2B170	1.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754807	IAT2B470	1.06
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis	GA22754707	IAT2A370	1.12
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22754907	IAT2A670	1.50
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22755007	IAT2A870	0.47
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755208	IAT2B280	2.26
z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	SA22755106	IAT2A760	0.28
Total size			11.09

z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CEE2BK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CEE2BK90	3.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.02
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	1.09
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	GC27145806	IBM3MG60	0.32
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	SC26947402	IBMSM120	0.09
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	SA22756709	CEEA8190	0.48
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Customization	SA22756410	CEEA5190	0.66
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756009	CEEA1190	1.79
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	SA22756903	CEEA130	0.67
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	SA22756109	CEEA2190	1.68
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	SA22756210	CEEA3190	1.32
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	GA22756509	CEEA6190	0.20
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756609	CEEA9190	1.70

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	SA22756809	CEEV1190	2.62
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Writing ILC Applications	SA22756306	CEEA4160	0.76
*	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491306	CBCMG170	0.34
	Total size			18.04

z/OS V1R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 3)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2MZ910	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2MZ910	38.77
	BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books	SC38203600	EOY03M05	0.31
	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.46
*	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R17	GC35003334	ICK4020H	1.80
*	EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015204	IFC5R104	1.22
	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.29
	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.18
	GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	0.83
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	6.83
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	1.50
	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	2.13
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Programmer's Guide	SC26494105	ASMP1020	0.91
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871009	ASMTUG20	1.77
*	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870906	ASMTIU20	0.60
*	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799407	E0Z2L130	1.34
*	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519102	GLPA2A90	2.54
	ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752112	CSFB3Z82	0.71
	ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	0.19
	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	SA23221103	CSFB6Z21	57.28
*	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis	GA22777013	GIMMCD40	1.09
*	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Reference	SA22777212	GIMRFR40	1.14
*	System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793509	IOAZ2160	1.27
*	z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752401	ICE1CI10	0.85
*	z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591711	FCXD3A90	1.31
	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
	z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	0.29
	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	2.24
	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	3.23
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740806	DGT2D550	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752503	ICE1CM30	0.49
*	z/OS V1R10 eServer zSeries Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799804	CFZZUG30	1.61
*	z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767011	ISF4CS80	1.24
*	z/OS V1R10 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781515	CPP2UDA0	1.37
*	z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCD Messages	SC33798609	CBZME70	0.72
*	z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	SC33798909	EEQZUG70	66.40
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	SC31882804	F1A1D830	0.87

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31880802	F1A1G220	0.29
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879108	F1A1D280	1.31
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31880705	F1A1G150	1.54
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878209	F1A1C580	3.01
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878408	F1A1C880	1.37
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878508	F1A1C980	1.33
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878610	F1A1D180	2.54
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878309	F1A1C780	1.51
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	SC31878710	F1A1D380	1.84
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide	SC31878807	F1A1D470	1.92
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878108	F1A1C270	1.97
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878008	F1A1B980	0.84
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879008	F1A1C680	2.63
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31881101	F1A1E910	3.71
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31881001	F1A1E810	1.34
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31882902	F1A1D920	6.46
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769310	IKYZA170	2.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590107	GSKA1A60	0.68
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services	SC26740008	DGT2S350	1.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis	GY27761809	DGT2R170	2.00
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761908	DGT2G370	0.25
*	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740408	DGT2R370	0.95
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592607	EUVB3A60	0.73
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482107	ISPZDG70	1.36
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482008	ISPZEM70	4.55
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481508	ISPZMC70	2.74
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481407	ISPZPC70	0.72
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481608	ISPZRS70	0.52
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481908	ISPZSG70	0.64
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482308	ISPZU270	2.92
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753708	HAS2A180	0.94
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754807	IAT2B470	1.06
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755208	IAT2B280	2.26
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756609	CEEA9190	1.70
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759006	IEA2H660	0.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760007	IEA2G470	0.94
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760109	IEA2G390	0.65
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760216	IEA2W190	1.27
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760510	IEA2A680	3.40
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760610	IEA2A790	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760714	IEA2A990	1.53

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760813	IEA2A890	3.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760909	IEA2A180	1.00
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761015	IEA2A290	1.96
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761110	IEA2A380	0.76
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761210	IEA2A480	0.69
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761608	IEA2N180	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761711	IEA2I680	2.97
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761811	IEA2I780	2.18
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762516	IEA2F190	1.47
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	SA22764910	IEA2UN80	0.93
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762617	IEA2H790	1.14
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763017	IEA2G290	2.46
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763815	IEA2M890	1.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763117	IEA2M190	1.81
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764018	IEA2MA90	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763216	IEA2M290	1.32
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763315	IEA2M390	1.03
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763416	IEA2M490	2.20
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763515	IEA2M590	1.46
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763615	IEA2M690	1.66
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763716	IEA2M790	1.74
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763916	IEA2M990	1.99
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764207	IEA2F260	1.29
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741708	CPN1CO60	1.36
*	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799310	ERBZME70	0.42
*	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799410	ERBZPG80	1.35
*	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799114	ERBZRA80	1.31
*	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799014	ERBZUG80	8.93
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768612	ICHZA690	1.18
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	SA22750513	E0Z2H390	0.67
*	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778608	IKJ4M180	1.59
*	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780709	BPXZA890	2.58
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780611	BPXZB680	0.48
*	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481906	CBCDG160	0.78
*	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476509	CBCPG190	3.25
*	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476707	CBCUG170	1.57
	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.37
	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798503	CIMZUG21	4.56
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761501	IEA2I810	0.60
	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.37
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	0.26
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	0.78
	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	0.56
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	1.71
	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Total size			352.94

z/OS V1R10.0 MVS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IEA2BK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IEA2BK90	17.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	SC33829901	IEA2U110	2.15
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799407	E0Z2L130	1.34
MVS OLTEP	GC28144801	IEA5B701	0.23
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28146900	IEA5J600	0.08
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28147000	IEA5J700	0.16
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	0.99
z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	0.29
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	SA22762000	IEA2K500	0.52
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	SA22762200	IEA2C800	0.34
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	SA22766200	E0S2P400	1.64
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.57
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD Planning	GA22752513	IEA2G890	0.76
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758811	IEA2V290	1.89
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	GA22758913	IEA2V190	1.57
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759006	IEA2H660	0.79
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22759217	IEA2E290	1.33
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759314	IEA2E490	1.38
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759409	IEA2C590	0.93
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	SA22759605	IEA2C650	0.43
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	SA22759712	IEA2B680	1.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760007	IEA2G470	0.94
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760109	IEA2G390	0.65
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760216	IEA2W190	1.27
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	SA22764409	IEA2B280	1.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	SA22764307	IEA2B180	0.85
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760510	IEA2A680	3.40
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760610	IEA2A790	1.22
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760714	IEA2A990	1.53
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760813	IEA2A890	3.22
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760909	IEA2A180	1.00
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761015	IEA2A290	1.96

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761110	IEA2A380	0.76
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761210	IEA2A480	0.69
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	SA22761406	IEA2A560	1.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761608	IEA2N180	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761711	IEA2I680	2.97
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761811	IEA2I780	2.18
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	SA22761917	IEA2W290	2.85
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762516	IEA2F190	1.47
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	SA22764910	IEA2UN80	0.93
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762617	IEA2H790	1.14
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Commands	SA22762718	IEA2G190	1.71
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763017	IEA2G290	2.46
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763815	IEA2M890	1.79
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763117	IEA2M190	1.81
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764018	IEA2MA90	1.22
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763216	IEA2M290	1.32
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763315	IEA2M390	1.03
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763416	IEA2M490	2.20
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763515	IEA2M590	1.46
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763615	IEA2M690	1.66
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763716	IEA2M790	1.74
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763916	IEA2M990	1.99
*	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764207	IEA2F260	1.29
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761501	IEA2I810	0.60
	z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SA22764101	IEA2E510	0.95
	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	SA22759804	IEA2B540	0.53
	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	SA22761303	IEA2C130	0.56
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	SA22760401	IEA2Q210	0.13
	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	1.71
	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759904	IEA2C440	1.45
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22759106	IEA2E151	0.34
	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759506	IEA2C760	0.46
*	z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799707	E0Z1P161	17.03
*	z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	SA23135003	GXLZA120	0.42
	Total size			116.49

z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	CPN1BS60	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	CPN1BS60	0.41

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741708	CPN1CO60	1.36
Total size			1.78

z/OS V1R10.0 Overview (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	E0Z2BK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	E0Z2BK90	1.83
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799407	E0Z2L130	1.34
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	0.99
* z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	GA22750907	E0Z2E140	0.38
* z/OS Problem Management	G325256402	E0Z1K120	0.52
* z/OS V1R10 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781515	CPP2UDA0	1.37
* z/OS V1R10.0 Information Roadmap	SA22750011	E0Z2C190	0.19
* z/OS V1R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GA22750215	E0Z2A190	0.31
* z/OS V1R10.0 Migration	GA22749913	E0Z2M160	0.65
* z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Installation	GA22750419	E0Z2B190	0.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	SA22799904	E0Z2I140	0.19
* z/OS V1R10.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	SA22750513	E0Z2H390	0.67
* z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799707	E0Z1P161	17.03
Total size			25.82

z/OS V1R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	E0Z2IN90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	E0Z2IN90	15.19
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.11
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.13
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.02
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	1.09
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	GC27145806	IBM3MG60	0.32
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	3.04
* High Level Assembler for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE V1R6 Installation & Customization	SC26349404	ASMI1020	0.40
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871108	ASMTIC20	0.21
* IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519102	GLPA2A90	2.54
ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752211	CSFB4Z82	1.54
ICSF Overview	SA22751911	CSFB5Z82	0.43
ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752012	CSFB2Z82	0.61
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
* System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793509	IOA2Z160	1.27

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	SC26947402	IBMSM120	0.09
* z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752401	ICE1CI10	0.85
* z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598909	FCXD5A80	0.67
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	0.29
z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	SC24589901	CDSA1A10	0.73
* z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	GA22750907	E0Z2E140	0.38
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	SC24591000	EUVA8A00	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	GC24591300	EUVB4A00	1.32
z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	SC24591600	FCXD2A00	0.45
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.57
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	3.66
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SA22781200	IPEZPS00	0.77
* z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767011	ISF4CS80	1.24
* z/OS V1R10 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781515	CPP2UDA0	1.37
* z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	SC33798909	EEQZUG70	66.40
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	SC31877513	F1A1B380	9.53
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	SC31877614	F1A1B480	2.90
* z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769310	IKYZA170	2.22
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042505	DGT2O150	0.27
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26740508	DGT2C870	1.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591808	FCXD4A70	0.57
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD Planning	GA22752513	IEA2G890	0.76
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798807	CBDZUG60	4.98
* z/OS V1R10.0 Information Roadmap	SA22750011	E0Z2C190	0.19
* z/OS V1R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GA22750215	E0Z2A190	0.31
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481407	ISPZPC70	0.72
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34482208	ISPZUG70	1.98
* z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482308	ISPZU270	2.92
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES Application Programming	SA23224000	HAS2C300	0.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752609	HAS2A280	1.70
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22753208	HAS2A370	1.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22753308	HAS2A480	0.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Installation Exits	SA22753410	HAS2C180	0.88
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754008	IAT2B380	1.11
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754207	IAT2B170	1.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22754907	IAT2A670	1.50
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22755007	IAT2A870	0.47
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Customization	SA22756410	CEEA5190	0.66
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	GA22756509	CEEA6190	0.20
* z/OS V1R10.0 Migration	GA22749913	E0Z2M160	0.65
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22759217	IEA2E290	1.33
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759314	IEA2E490	1.38
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	SA22759712	IEA2B680	1.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760007	IEA2G470	0.94
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760109	IEA2G390	0.65

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760216	IEA2W190	1.27
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760813	IEA2A890	3.22
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762516	IEA2F190	1.47
* z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741708	CPN1CO60	1.36
* z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Installation	GA22750419	E0Z2B190	0.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	SA22799904	E0Z2I140	0.19
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799014	ERBZUG80	8.93
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778309	IKJ4B490	2.78
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E General Information	SA22778404	IKJ4B340	0.18
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780014	BPXZB290	1.55
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491306	CBCMG170	0.34
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	SC33799701	CIMZIN01	0.27
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	0.55
z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	SA22759804	IEA2B540	0.53
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	0.78
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	S544574410	AOPC0332	1.15
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	S544574209	AOPI0331	0.45
z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759904	IEA2C440	1.45
z900: OSA Planning	GA22747700	IOA2GP00	4.74
Total size			186.33

z/OS V1R10.0 RMF (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ERBZBK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ERBZBK80	1.08
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799310	ERBZME70	0.42
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC33799208	ERBZPM70	5.48
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799410	ERBZPG80	1.35
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799114	ERBZRA80	1.31
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799014	ERBZUG80	8.93
z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX33903303	ERBZRS30	0.07
Total size			18.65

z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions Online Product Library Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CBCXS130	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCXS130	0.34
* DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	SC09765502	CBCCDD20	0.23
IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	SC09765201	CBCCCL110	0.41
* z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	SC09765402	CBCCDL20	0.56
* z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	SC09765302	CBCCDU20	0.56

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Total size			2.11

z/OS V1R10.0 SDSF (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ISF4BK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISF4BK80	0.33
* z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767011	ISF4CS80	1.24
Total size			1.58

z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ICHZBK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICHZBK90	3.80
z/OS V1R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr DCE Ovrw	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.14
* z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769310	IKYZA170	2.22
* z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	SA22787507	EIMA1150	1.84
* z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592607	EUVB3A60	0.73
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	SA22768410	ICHZA890	0.58
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	SA22769112	ICHZD190	0.71
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	SA22768712	ICHZA490	1.14
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	GA22768010	ICHZC490	0.72
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	GA22768911	ICHZB290	2.88
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	SA22768504	ICHZA130	0.23
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SA22768212	ICHZA390	2.01
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768612	ICHZA690	1.18
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768312	ICHZA790	2.90
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SA22768110	ICHZA290	1.42
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	SA22769211	ICHZC690	0.95
* z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services LDAP Server Administration and Use	SC24592307	GLDA2A40	2.26
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	SC24592706	EUVB2A50	0.57
z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	SC24592501	CEQA1A10	0.20
Total size			26.49

z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IKJ4BK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IKJ4BK90	2.50
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	SA22778000	IKJ4A100	0.40
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778210	IKJ4C590	0.86
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778309	IKJ4B490	2.78
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E General Information	SA22778404	IKJ4B340	0.18
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778608	IKJ4M180	1.59
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Primer	SA22778702	IKJ4P120	0.24
z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SA22779304	IKJ4C440	0.54
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide	SA22779404	IKJ4C240	0.50
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SA22779101	IKJ4C310	0.59
z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	SA22778802	IKJ4B620	0.45
z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	SA22778501	IKJ4C110	0.40
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SA22778104	IKJ4B840	0.49
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SA22779007	IKJ4A370	2.15
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	GA22779204	IKJ4D240	0.46
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SA22778906	IKJ4B760	1.81
Total size			15.95

z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	BPXZSH90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	BPXZSH90	3.56
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	3.66
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SA22781200	IPEZPS00	0.77
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA22780210	BPXZA590	1.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	SA22780810	BPXZB590	1.36
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780709	BPXZA890	2.58
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780014	BPXZB290	1.55
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	SA22780507	BPXZA670	0.62
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	SA22780311	BPXZB190	2.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	SA22780110	BPXZA490	1.18
* z/OS V1R10.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780611	BPXZB680	0.48
z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.37
Total size			21.08

z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Online Product Library
Version 1 Release 10.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CBCBS190	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCBS190	2.74
IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	SC09494801	CBCIT100	0.19
z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	SA22782000	BPXBB100	0.46
* z/OS V1R10.0 Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	SA23222501	CCRUG110	0.27
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491306	CBCMG170	0.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	SC09481508	CBCLR180	0.92
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481906	CBCDG160	0.78
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476509	CBCPG190	3.25
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	SA22782110	EDCLB190	3.95
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476707	CBCUG170	1.57
Total size			14.48

z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.25
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	SC33799701	CIMZIN01	0.27
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.37
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798503	CIMZUG21	4.56
Total size			5.46

z/OS V1R7.0 BDT (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.56
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	0.26
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	GA22751401	BDTZA801	0.71
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	SA22751501	BDTZA501	0.27
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	0.78
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	0.56
Total size			3.15

z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS.e Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5655-G52), Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support for z/OS Version 02 Release 01.00 (5655-N62), z/OS Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	AOPBK363	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	AOPBK363	1.38
*	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044402	AOPFA202	0.63
*	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044302	AOPTA202	0.34
*	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	S544574410	AOPC0332	1.15
	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	S544574209	AOPI0331	0.45
	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	0.82
*	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544574510	AOPO0332	0.99
*	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	S510770301	AOPPI101	0.30
	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544574609	AOPV0331	0.79
	Total size			6.86

z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server Online Product Library Version 01 Release 09.00 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Bookshelf	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.01
	Shelf Search Index	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.49
	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	1.93
	Total size			2.43

Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection

This is the catalog of PDF documents for the z/OS V1R10 Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of PDF documents** (arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the PDF documents:

- The order number of each document
- The title of each document
- The PDF file name of each document

- **PDF library lists (including extended shelves)**

Each PDF library list contains the following information:

- The title of the library
- The disc that contains the library
- The program number (if the library is for a product)
- The title of each document
- The file names of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The sizes of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The total size of the library

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "*" in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, extended shelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The PDF documents generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager documents. Likewise, extended shelves and search indexes generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager bookshelves and search indexes. The documents are named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a document, extended shelf, or search index. This identifier is always the same for the document, extended shelf, or search index to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, extended shelf, or search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, extended shelf, or search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GA22728601	System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	E0S1P702	6,7
GA22747700	z900: OSA Planning	IOA2GP00	7
* GA22749913	z/OS V1R10.0 Migration	E0Z2M160	7
GA22750100	z/OS V1R1.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N100	5
GA22750101	z/OS V1R2 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N110	5
GA22750102	z/OS V1R3.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N120	5
GA22750103	z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N130	5
GA22750104	z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N131	5
GA22750105	z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N132	5
GA22750106	z/OS V1R5.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N140	5
GA22750107	z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N150	5
GA22750108	z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N151	5
GA22750109	z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N160	5
GA22750110	z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N161	5
GA22750111	z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N170	5
GA22750112	z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N171	5
GA22750113	z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N180	5
GA22750114	z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N181	5
* GA22750115	z/OS V1R10.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	E0Z2N190	5
* GA22750215	z/OS V1R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	E0Z2A190	7
* GA22750314	z/OS V1R10.0 Licensed Program Specifications	E0Z2F200	7
* GA22750419	z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Installation	E0Z2B190	7
GA22750700	Hot Topics: An OS/390 Newsletter	E0Z2N200	5
GA22750800	Hot Topics: A Supplement	E0Z2N300	5
* GA22750907	z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	E0Z2E140	7
GA22751101	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	BDTZA401	4
GA22751401	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	BDTZA801	4
* GA22752513	z/OS V1R10.0 HCD Planning	IEA2G890	5,6
* GA22753108	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis	HAS2A780	5
* GA22754707	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis	IAT2A370	5
* GA22754807	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	IAT2B470	5
* GA22756009	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	CEEA1190	5
* GA22756509	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	CEEA6190	5
* GA22758811	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	IEA2V290	6
* GA22758913	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	IEA2V190	6
* GA22768010	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	ICHZC490	7
* GA22768911	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	ICHZB290	7
* GA22777013	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis	GIMMCD40	7
GA22779204	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	IKJ4D240	7
* GA22780014	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	BPXZB290	7
* GC09481906	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Messages	CBCDG160	4
* GC09491306	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	CBCMG170	4,5
GC23341415	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSC18	4-7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	GC23343321	Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008	EZ2ZOB74 4-7
	GC24591100	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	EUVA1A00 4
	GC24591300	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	EUVB4A00 4
	GC24592100	z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Srvr DCE Ovrw	ICHA1A00 4,7
	GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202 5
*	GC26494305	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 General Information	ASMG1020 5
	GC26748300	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Administration Guide	DATRGU00 4
*	GC26870906	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	ASMTIU20 5
*	GC26871009	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	ASMTUG20 5
*	GC26871108	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Install & Customize	ASMTIC20 5
*	GC26871205	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 IDF Reference Summary	ASMTIS20 5
	GC27140905	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG32 5
*	GC27145806	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	IBM3MG60 5
	GC28144801	MVS OLTEP	IEA5B701 6
	GC28146900	MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	IEA5J600 6
	GC28147000	MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	IEA5J700 6
	GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102 4-7
*	GC31685003	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	F1A1C380 4
*	GC31685103	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	F1A1C480 4
*	GC31685203	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	F1A1D580 4
*	GC31685303	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	F1A1D680 4
	GC31831136	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01Q 4-7
*	GC31877104	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	F1A1F240 4
*	GC31878209	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	F1A1C580 4
	GC33086603	GDDM V3R2 General Information	ADMG1A05 5
	GC33180101	GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	ADMS4A01 5
*	GC34481407	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	ISPZPC70 5
*	GC35003334	Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R17	ICK4020H 5
	GC35015102	EREP User's Guide	IFC5G102 5
*	GC35015204	EREP V3R5 Reference	IFC5R104 5
	GC38203200	BookManager READ/MVS GIM	EOX01M05 4
*	GC52108304	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Diagnosis	DGT2R470 4
	GI10068102	SMP/E V3 Licensed Program Specifications	GIMLPS20 7
*	GY27761809	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	DGT2R170 4
*	GY27761908	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	DGT2G370 4
*	G325256402	z/OS Problem Management	E0Z1K120 7
	G544574709	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	AOPM0331 5
*	G550044302	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA202 5
*	G550044402	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA202 5
	SA22720108	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	DZ9AR008 7
*	SA22750011	z/OS V1R10.0 Information Roadmap	E0Z2C190 7
*	SA22750513	z/OS V1R10.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	E0Z2H390 7
	SA22751202	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	BDTZA611 4
	SA22751304	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	BDTZA722 4
	SA22751501	z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	BDTZA501 4
	SA22751911	ICSF Overview	CSFB5Z82 4
	SA22752012	ICSF System Programmer's Guide	CSFB2Z82 4
	SA22752112	ICSF Administrator's Guide	CSFB3Z82 4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SA22752211	ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	CSFB4Z82	4
SA22752311	ICSF Messages	CSFB7Z82	4
* SA22752609	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Commands	HAS2A280	5
* SA22753208	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	HAS2A370	5
* SA22753308	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	HAS2A480	5
* SA22753410	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Installation Exits	HAS2C180	5
SA22753506	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	HAS2A860	5
* SA22753608	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Macros	HAS2C270	5
* SA22753708	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Messages	HAS2A180	5
SA22753902	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A620	5
* SA22754008	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Commands	IAT2B380	5
* SA22754207	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Customization	IAT2B170	5
* SA22754907	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	IAT2A670	5
* SA22755007	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	IAT2A870	5
SA22755106	z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	IAT2A760	5
* SA22755208	z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Messages	IAT2B280	5
* SA22756109	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	CEEA2190	5
* SA22756210	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	CEEA3190	5
* SA22756306	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Writing ILC Applications	CEEA4160	5
* SA22756410	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Customization	CEEA5190	5
* SA22756609	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	CEEA9190	5
* SA22756709	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	CEEA8190	5
* SA22756809	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	CEEV1190	5
* SA22756903	z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	CEEA130	5
SA22758601	z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	IEA2G610	6
* SA22759006	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	IEA2H660	6
SA22759106	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	IEA2E151	6
* SA22759217	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	IEA2E290	6
* SA22759314	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	IEA2E490	6
* SA22759409	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	IEA2C590	6
SA22759506	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	IEA2C760	6
* SA22759605	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	IEA2C650	6
* SA22759712	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	IEA2B680	6
SA22759804	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	IEA2B540	6
SA22759904	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	IEA2C440	6
* SA22760007	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	IEA2G470	6
* SA22760109	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	IEA2G390	6
* SA22760216	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	IEA2W190	6
SA22760303	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	IEA2R120	6
SA22760401	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	IEA2Q210	6
* SA22760510	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A680	6
* SA22760610	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A790	6
* SA22760714	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A990	6
* SA22760813	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	IEA2A890	6
* SA22760909	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	IEA2A180	6
* SA22761015	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	IEA2A290	6

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22761110	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	IEA2A380	6
* SA22761210	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	IEA2A480	6
SA22761303	z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	IEA2C130	6
* SA22761406	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	IEA2A560	6
SA22761501	z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	IEA2I810	6
* SA22761608	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	IEA2N180	6
* SA22761711	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I680	6
* SA22761811	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I780	6
* SA22761917	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	IEA2W290	6
SA22762000	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	IEA2K500	6
SA22762103	z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	IEA2C320	6
SA22762200	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	IEA2C800	6
* SA22762516	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F190	6
* SA22762617	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Codes	IEA2H790	6
* SA22762718	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Commands	IEA2G190	6
* SA22763017	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	IEA2G290	6
* SA22763117	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	IEA2M190	6
* SA22763216	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	IEA2M290	6
* SA22763315	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	IEA2M390	6
* SA22763416	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	IEA2M490	6
* SA22763515	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	IEA2M590	6
* SA22763615	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	IEA2M690	6
* SA22763716	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	IEA2M790	6
* SA22763815	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	IEA2M890	6
* SA22763916	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	IEA2M990	6
* SA22764018	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	IEA2MA90	6
SA22764101	z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	IEA2E510	6
* SA22764207	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	IEA2F260	6
* SA22764307	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	IEA2B180	6
* SA22764409	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	IEA2B280	6
* SA22764910	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	IEA2UN80	6
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	6
SA22766200	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	E0S2P400	6
* SA22767011	z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	ISF4CS80	7
* SA22768110	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	ICHZA290	7
* SA22768212	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	ICHZA390	7
* SA22768312	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA790	7
* SA22768410	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	ICHZA890	7
* SA22768504	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	ICHZA130	7
* SA22768612	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	ICHZA690	7
* SA22768712	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	ICHZA490	7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22769112	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	ICHZD190	7
* SA22769211	z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	ICHZC690	7
* SA22769310	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	IKYZA170	4,7
* SA22777112	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Commands	GIMCOM40	7
* SA22777212	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Reference	GIMRFR40	7
* SA22777313	SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 User's Guide	GIMUSR40	7
SA22778000	z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	IKJ4A100	7
SA22778104	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTS	IKJ4B840	7
* SA22778210	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	IKJ4C590	7
* SA22778309	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Customization	IKJ4B490	7
* SA22778404	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E General Information	IKJ4B340	7
SA22778501	z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	IKJ4C110	7
* SA22778608	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Messages	IKJ4M180	7
* SA22778702	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Primer	IKJ4P120	7
SA22778802	z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	IKJ4B620	7
SA22778906	z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	IKJ4B760	7
SA22779007	z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	IKJ4A370	7
SA22779101	z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	IKJ4C310	7
* SA22779304	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	IKJ4C440	7
* SA22779404	z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide	IKJ4C240	7
* SA22780110	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	BPXZA490	7
* SA22780210	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	BPXZA590	7
* SA22780311	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	BPXZB190	7
* SA22780507	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	BPXZA670	7
* SA22780611	z/OS V1R10.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	BPXZB680	7
* SA22780709	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	BPXZA890	7
* SA22780810	z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	BPXZB590	7
SA22780902	z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	BPXZBA20	7
SA22781000	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	IPEZOU00	7
SA22781200	z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	IPEZPS00	7
* SA22781515	z/OS V1R10 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	CPP2UDA0	7
SA22782000	z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	BPXBB100	4
* SA22782110	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	EDCLB190	4
SA22783206	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	DZ9ZR006	7
SA22787104	z/Architecture Reference Summary	DZ9ZS004	7
* SA22787507	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	EIMA1150	7
* SA22793509	System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	IOA2Z160	7
SA22799001	System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	IOA2M110	7
* SA22799407	IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	E0Z2L130	6,7
* SA22799707	z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	E0Z1P161	6,7
* SA22799904	z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	E0Z2I140	7
* SA23135003	z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	GXLZA120	6
SA23221103	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	CSFB6Z21	4
* SA23221402	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R10.0	GLPA1A80	5
* SA23222501	z/OS V1R10.0 Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	CCRUG110	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SA23223101	ICSF Writing PKCS #11 Applications	CSFBAZ01	4
SA23223601	z/OS WebSphere Integration Test (WIT) Version 1 Release 9	EOZ1R110	7
* SA23224000	z/OS V1R10.0 JES Application Programming	HAS2C300	5
SA76014800	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Plug-in Reference for z/OS	GLPA3A10	5
* SC09476509	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	CBCPG190	4
* SC09476707	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	CBCUG170	4
* SC09481508	z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	CBCLR180	4
SC09494801	IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	CBCIT100	4
* SC09494902	IBM Standard C++ Library Reference	CBCSL110	4
SC09765201	IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	CBCCL110	7
* SC09765302	z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	CBCCDU20	7
* SC09765402	z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	CBCCDL20	7
* SC09765502	DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	CBCCDD20	7
SC23369510	Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	GIMPKG80	7
* SC23519102	IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	GLPA2A90	5
SC24589901	z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	CDSA1A10	4
SC24590000	z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	CDSA2A00	4
* SC24590107	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	GSKA1A60	4
SC24590400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	EUVA2A00	4
SC24590500	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	EUVA3A00	4
SC24590600	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	EUVA4A00	4
SC24590700	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	EUVA5A00	4
SC24590800	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	EUVA6A00	4
SC24590900	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	EUVA7A00	4
SC24591000	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	EUVA8A00	4
SC24591200	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	EUVA9A00	4
SC24591400	z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	EUVB1A00	4
SC24591501	z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	FCXD1A10	5
SC24591600	z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	FCXD2A00	5
* SC24591711	z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	FCXD3A90	5
* SC24591808	z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	FCXD4A70	5
* SC24592307	z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services LDAP Server Administration and Use	GLDA2A40	7
SC24592501	z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	CEQA1A10	7
* SC24592607	z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	EUVB3A60	7
SC24592706	z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	EUVB2A50	7
* SC24598909	z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	FCXD5A80	5
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	5
* SC26349404	High Level Assembler for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE V1R6 Installation & Customization	ASMI1020	5
* SC26494005	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Language Reference	ASMR1020	5
* SC26494105	HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Programmer's Guide	ASMP1020	5
SC26734800	z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMStvs Planning and Operating Guide	DATPOG00	4
* SC26739408	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	DGT2I270	4
SC26739501	z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	DGT2M510	4
* SC26739610	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	DGT2C760	4
* SC26739703	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Introduction	DGT2DI30	4
* SC26740008	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	DGT2S350	4
SC26740102	z/OS V1R7 DFSMSdfp Checkpoint/Restart	DGT2C420	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC26740210	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSHsm)	DGT2S270	4
* SC26740308	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	DGT2A170	4
* SC26740408	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	DGT2R370	4
* SC26740508	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2C870	4
* SC26740608	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	DGT2RR70	4
* SC26740705	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	DGT2I650	4
* SC26740806	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	DGT2D550	4
* SC26740906	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C160	4
* SC26741008	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	DGT2D470	4
* SC26741105	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	DGT2I550	4
SC26741201	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	DGT2M310	4
SC26741302	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	DGT2V111	4
* SC26741405	z/OS V1R10 DFSMSdfp Utilities	DGT2U140	4
* SC26741708	z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	CPN1CO60	7
* SC26747305	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	DGT2G550	4
* SC26751404	z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	DGT2J110	4
* SC26752303	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	ICE1CA30	5
* SC26752401	z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	ICE1CI10	5
* SC26752503	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	ICE1CM30	5
* SC26752601	z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	ICE1CT10	5
* SC26752703	z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Getting Started	ICE1CG30	5
SC26947402	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	IBMSM120	5
* SC31637606	IBM Library Server: Getting Started	EPHZ2I30	5
* SC31685403	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	F1A1D770	4
SC31860401	First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	EPW1A103	5
* SC31877513	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	F1A1B380	4
* SC31877614	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	F1A1B480	4
* SC31877708	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	F1A1B580	4
* SC31877809	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	F1A1B680	4
* SC31877908	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	F1A1B780	4
* SC31878008	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	F1A1B980	4
* SC31878108	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	F1A1C270	4
* SC31878309	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	F1A1C780	4
* SC31878408	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	F1A1C880	4
* SC31878508	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	F1A1C980	4
* SC31878610	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	F1A1D180	4
* SC31878710	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	F1A1D380	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC31878807	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide	F1A1D470	4
* SC31879008	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	F1A1C680	4
* SC31879108	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	F1A1D280	4
* SC31880705	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	F1A1G150	4
* SC31880802	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	F1A1G220	4
* SC31881001	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	F1A1E810	4
* SC31881101	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	F1A1E910	4
* SC31882804	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	F1A1D830	4
* SC31882902	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	F1A1D920	4
* SC31883004	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	F1A1E140	4
* SC31883301	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Network Print Facility	F1A1G310	4
* SC31883604	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	F1A1E740	4
* SC31888506	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network and Design Guide	F1A1F160	4
SC33032801	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	ADMC1A00	5
SC33033001	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	ADMP3A00	5
SC33033301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	ADMP1A02	5
SC33033400	GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	ADMK1A00	5
SC33033800	GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	AEMM0A00	5
SC33047902	GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	ADMV0A02	5
SC33086701	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	ADMA1A03	5
SC33086802	GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	ADMB1A04	5
SC33086901	GDDM V3R2 Messages	ADMD1A03	5
SC33087001	GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	ADMD2A03	5
SC33087102	GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	ADMS7A05	5
SC33087501	GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	ADMU1A03	5
SC33091301	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	ADMP4A01	5
SC33092001	GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	ADMU3A03	5
SC33177600	GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	ADMU4A00	5
SC33798503	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	CIMZUG21	6
* SC33798609	z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCD Messages	CBDZME70	5
* SC33798807	z/OS V1R10.0 HCD User's Guide	CBDZUG60	5
* SC33798909	z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	EEQZUG70	5
* SC33799014	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	ERBZUG80	7
* SC33799114	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	ERBZRA80	7
* SC33799208	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	ERBZPM70	7
* SC33799310	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	ERBZME70	7
* SC33799410	z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	ERBZPG80	7
SC33799601	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	CIMZME01	6
SC33799701	z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	CIMZIN01	6
* SC33799804	z/OS V1R10 eServer zSeries Common Information Model User's Guide	CFZZUG30	4
* SC33829901	z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	IEA2U110	6
SC34316420	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	HLCRUG20	4-7
* SC34481508	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	ISPZMC70	5
* SC34481608	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary	ISPZRS70	5

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC34481709	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	ISPZSC70	5
* SC34481908	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	ISPZSG70	5
* SC34482008	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	ISPZEM70	5
* SC34482107	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	ISPZDG70	5
* SC34482208	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	ISPZUG70	5
* SC34482308	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	ISPZU270	5
* SC34482407	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	ISPZDT70	5
SC34482609	z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	IMWZIU18	5
* SC35041808	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization	DGT2I470	4
* SC35042007	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Managing Your Own Data	DGT2U370	4
* SC35042108	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S670	4
* SC35042310	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U270	4
* SC35042505	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	DGT2O150	4
* SC35042606	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	DGT2O260	4
* SC35042706	z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	DGT2O350	4
* SC35042814	z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	ANTGR160	4
SC35048400	z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	DGT2E100	4
SC38203300	BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	EOX02M05	4
SC38203400	BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	EOX03M07	4
SC38203500	BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	EOX04M07	4
SC38203700	BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	EOY04M05	4
SG24698700	ABCs of z/OS System Programming Volume 7	SG246987	5
SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605	7
SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792	7
SX33903203	z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	CBDZRS20	5
SX33903303	z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	ERBZRS30	7
* SX75012408	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	F1A1B880	4
* S510770301	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	AOPPI101	5
S544574209	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	AOPI0331	5
* S544574410	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	AOPC0332	5
* S544574510	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	AOPO0332	5
S544574609	z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	AOPV0331	5

PDF libraries in this collection

Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008 PDFs (Discs 4-7)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EZ2ZOS74	0.01
* Booklet for z/OS V1R10 Collection, September 2008	GC23343321	EZ2ZOB74	0.35
Total size			0.35

BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-045), BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3.0 PDFs Version 1 Release 3.0 (5695-046)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EOXEOY08	0.01
BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust.	SC38203700	EOY04M05	0.23
BookManager READ/MVS Displaying	SC38203400	EOX03M07	0.95
BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started	SC38203300	EOX02M05	0.18
BookManager READ/MVS GIM	GC38203200	EOX01M05	0.30
BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom	SC38203500	EOX04M07	0.25
Total size			1.92

EREP V3R5 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VM Version 3 Release 5.0 (5654-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VSE Version 3 Release 5.0 (5656-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for MVS Version 3 Release 5.0 (5658-260)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IFC5BK07	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IFC5BK07	0.36
EREP User's Guide	GC35015102	IFC5G102	0.74
* EREP V3R5 Reference	GC35015204	IFC5R104	2.21
Total size			3.32

FFST for VM and MVS PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): FFST for VM and MVS Version 02 Release 06.00 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F0Z0BK01	0.16

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide	SC31860401	EPW1A103	0.53
Total size			0.70

GDDM V3R2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): GDDM/MVS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5695-167)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ADMDSH06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ADMDSH06	2.61
GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1	SC33033800	AEMM0A00	77.37
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde	SC33086701	ADMA1A03	3.89
GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref	SC33086802	ADMB1A04	4.64
GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33087102	ADMS7A05	2.69
GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis	SC33087001	ADMD2A03	1.50
GDDM V3R2 General Information	GC33086603	ADMG1A05	0.73
GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor	SC33092001	ADMU3A03	0.83
GDDM V3R2 Messages	SC33086901	ADMD1A03	1.56
GDDM V3R2 User's Guide	SC33087501	ADMU1A03	0.64
GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference	SC33033400	ADMK1A00	2.14
GDDM-IVU V1R1.3	SC33047902	ADMV0A02	1.54
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide	SC33091301	ADMP4A01	1.56
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility	SC33032801	ADMC1A00	4.28
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide	SC33177600	ADMU4A00	2.48
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference	SC33033301	ADMP1A02	2.00
GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor	SC33033001	ADMP3A00	1.13
GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory	GC33180101	ADMS4A01	0.57
Total size			112.17

HLASM for z/OS and z/VM and z/VSE R6 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.00 (5647-A01), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE Version 1 Release 3.0 (5696-234), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE Version 1 Release 4.0 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE Version 1 Release 2.0 (5696-234)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ASMSH030	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASMSH030	1.12
* High Level Assembler for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE V1R6 Installation & Customization	SC26349404	ASMI1020	2.69
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 General Information	GC26494305	ASMG1020	1.21
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 IDF Reference Summary	GC26871205	ASMTIS20	0.71

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Language Reference	SC26494005	ASMR1020	5.23
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Programmer's Guide	SC26494105	ASMP1020	4.55
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd	GC26871009	ASMTUG20	4.14
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit IDF User's Guide	GC26870906	ASMTIU20	3.39
* HLASM for z/OS & z/VM & z/VSE R6 Toolkit Install & Customize	GC26871108	ASMTIC20	1.52
Total size			24.57

IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 4-7)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.16
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341415	EBRSL18	0.20
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	SC34316420	HLCRUG20	1.48
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831136	AB0IN01Q	0.47
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.13
Total size			2.45

IBM Tivoli Directory Server for z/OS V1R10.0 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	GLPABK20	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	GLPABK20	0.64
* IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23519102	GLPA2A90	8.79
* IBM Tivoli Directory Server Client Programming for z/OS V1R10.0	SA23221402	GLPA1A80	2.98
IBM Tivoli Directory Server Plug-in Reference for z/OS	SA76014800	GLPA3A10	0.75
Total size			13.17

ICKDSF R17 for z/OS, z/VM, and z/VSE PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): ICKDSF for MVS Version 1 Release 17.0 (5655-257), ICKDSF for VM Version 1 Release 17.0 (5684-042), ICKDSF for VSE Version 1 Release 17.0 (5747-DS1), ICKDSF for VSE Version 1 Release 17.0 (5747-DS2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ICK4191A	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICK4191A	0.47
* Device Support Facilities User's Guide and Reference R17	GC35003334	ICK4020H	8.80
Total size			9.28

REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EAUGB10	0.25
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.29
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	2.07
Total size			2.62

SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): SMP/E for z/OS Version 3 Release 5.0 (5655-G44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	GIM2BK70	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	GIM2BK70	1.17
SMP/E V3 Licensed Program Specifications	G110068102	GIMLPS20	0.06
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Commands	SA22777112	GIMCOM40	7.87
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Messages, Codes, and Diagnosis	GA22777013	GIMMCD40	5.14
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 Reference	SA22777212	GIMRFR40	6.79
* SMP/E V3R5.0 for z/OS V1R10.0 User's Guide	SA22777313	GIMUSR40	3.63
Standard Packaging Rules for z/OS -based Products	SC23369510	GIMPKG80	0.87
Total size			25.54

z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): z/VSE Version 4 Release 1.0 (5609-ZVS), z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5741-A05)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DZ9ZBK08	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DZ9ZBK08	1.79
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720108	DZ9AR008	6.97
z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783206	DZ9ZR006	15.12
z/Architecture Reference Summary	SA22787104	DZ9ZS004	0.60
Total size			24.49

z/OS Hot Topics Newsletter PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	E0Z2HT0A	0.01
Hot Topics: A Supplement	GA22750800	E0Z2N300	0.75
Hot Topics: An OS/390 Newsletter	GA22750700	E0Z2N200	0.21
z/OS V1R1.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750100	E0Z2N100	0.50
* z/OS V1R10.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750115	E0Z2N190	6.33

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R2 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750101	E0Z2N110	1.68
z/OS V1R3.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750102	E0Z2N120	4.47
z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750103	E0Z2N130	6.13
z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750104	E0Z2N131	1.08
z/OS V1R4.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750105	E0Z2N132	1.53
z/OS V1R5.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750106	E0Z2N140	1.67
z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750107	E0Z2N150	3.03
z/OS V1R6.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750108	E0Z2N151	2.88
z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750109	E0Z2N160	2.44
z/OS V1R7.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750110	E0Z2N161	10.03
z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750111	E0Z2N170	3.35
z/OS V1R8.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750112	E0Z2N171	3.90
z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750113	E0Z2N180	4.33
z/OS V1R9.0 Hot Topics Newsletter	GA22750114	E0Z2N181	4.42
Total size			58.74

z/OS V1R1.0 DCE PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EUVA0A00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EUVA0A00	2.81
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Administration Guide	SC24590400	EUVA2A00	3.42
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Core Comp	SC24590500	EUVA3A00	4.89
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Dir Svces	SC24590600	EUVA4A00	3.08
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Gde: Intro & Style	SC24590700	EUVA5A00	2.31
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE App Dev Ref Vols 1 & 2	SC24590800	EUVA6A00	7.06
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Command Reference	SC24590900	EUVA7A00	3.37
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Configuring and Getting Started	SC24591000	EUVA8A00	0.80
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Introduction	GC24591100	EUVA1A00	0.43
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Messages and Codes	SC24591200	EUVA9A00	4.77
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE Planning	GC24591300	EUVB4A00	0.69
z/OS V1R1.0 DCE User's Guide	SC24591400	EUVB1A00	0.44
z/OS V1R1.0 SecureWay Sec Srvr DCE Ovrw	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.18
Total size			34.26

z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM OSA/SF PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): OSA/SF Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-B57), z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 2.0 (5739-A03), z/VM Version 5 Release 4.0 (5739-A03)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IOA2BK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IOA2BK80	0.36
* System z10, System z9, and eserver zSeries Open Systems Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22793509	IOA2Z160	4.30
System z9 and zSeries 890 and 990 Open Systems Adapter-Express Integrated Console Controller User's Guide	SA22799001	IOA2M110	3.06
z900: OSA Planning	GA22747700	IOA2GP00	1.54
Total size			9.27

z/OS V1R10.0 CIM PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CFZZBK30	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CFZZBK30	0.18
* z/OS V1R10 eServer zSeries Common Information Model User's Guide	SC33799804	CFZZUG30	2.42
Total size			2.61

z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server PDFs Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	F1A1BKA0	0.02
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	F1A1BKA0	12.21
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	SC31882804	F1A1D830	4.85
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC31880802	F1A1G220	1.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC31879108	F1A1D280	7.59
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC31880705	F1A1G150	6.90
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	SC31877513	F1A1B380	21.05
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	SC31877614	F1A1B480	17.93
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC31878209	F1A1C580	11.54
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC31883004	F1A1E140	4.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC31878408	F1A1C880	6.24
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC31878508	F1A1C980	5.42
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC31878610	F1A1D180	10.98
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Messages: Volume 1 (EZA)	SC31878309	F1A1C780	6.49
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	SC31878710	F1A1D380	9.76
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP Sockets API Guide	SC31878807	F1A1D470	9.74
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC31878108	F1A1C270	7.91
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC31878008	F1A1B980	5.24
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: IPv6 Network and Design Guide	SC31888506	F1A1F160	2.53
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Network Print Facility	SC31883301	F1A1G310	2.63
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: New Function Summary	GC31877104	F1A1F240	3.86
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: Quick Reference	SX75012408	F1A1B880	2.00
* z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Customization	SC31685403	F1A1D770	4.94

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1	GC31685203	F1A1D580	11.14
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	GC31685303	F1A1D680	5.74
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1: Techniques and Procedures	GC31685003	F1A1C380	8.45
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2: FFST Dumps and the VIT	GC31685103	F1A1C480	5.38
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC31879008	F1A1C680	14.71
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation	SC31877708	F1A1B580	11.06
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Operations	SC31877908	F1A1B780	7.43
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC31881101	F1A1E910	5.87
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC31881001	F1A1E810	8.01
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC31882902	F1A1D920	13.37
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	SC31877809	F1A1B680	15.05
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	SC31883604	F1A1E740	3.12
Total size				274.83

z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	CSFBKZ90	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	CSFBKZ90	1.61
	ICSF Administrator's Guide	SA22752112	CSFB3Z82	4.16
	ICSF Application Programmer's Guide	SA22752211	CSFB4Z82	8.87
	ICSF Messages	SA22752311	CSFB7Z82	1.14
	ICSF Overview	SA22751911	CSFB5Z82	1.47
	ICSF System Programmer's Guide	SA22752012	CSFB2Z82	3.68
	ICSF TKE PCIX Workstation User's Guide	SA23221103	CSFB6Z21	9.39
	ICSF Writing PKCS #11 Applications	SA23223101	CSFBAZ01	0.85
	z/OS Open Cryptographic Services Facility Application Programming	SC24589901	CDSA1A10	2.99
	z/OS V1R1.0 OCSF Service Provider Module Developer's Guide and Reference	SC24590000	CDSA2A00	0.89
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769310	IKYZA170	6.81
*	z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24590107	GSKA1A60	4.13
Total size				46.00

z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	DGT2BK80	0.02
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	DGT2BK80	7.51
* z/OS DFSMS Software Support for IBM System Storage TS1120 Tape Drive (3592)	SC26751404	DGT2J110	4.44
* z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets	SC26740806	DGT2D550	6.92
* z/OS V1R10 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Tape Libraries	SC35042706	DGT2O350	4.91
* z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage	SC26740705	DGT2I650	3.92
* z/OS V1R10 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility	SC26741105	DGT2I550	3.34
* z/OS V1R10 DFSMSdfp Utilities	SC26741405	DGT2U140	6.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs	SC26739408	DGT2I270	7.37
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services	SC35042814	ANTGR160	9.12
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits	SC26739610	DGT2C760	3.77
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Introduction	SC26739703	DGT2DI30	1.77
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference	SC35042505	DGT2O150	1.47
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Planning, Installation, and Storage Administration Guide for Object Support	SC35042606	DGT2O260	8.90
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMShsm)	SC26740210	DGT2S270	22.33
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS Using the New Functions	SC26747305	DGT2G550	2.60
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740906	DGT2C160	3.36
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets	SC26741008	DGT2D470	11.79
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services	SC26740008	DGT2S350	7.30
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis	GY27761809	DGT2R170	12.00
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042310	DGT2U270	3.86
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMShsm Diagnosis	GC52108304	DGT2R470	3.49
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMShsm Implementation and Customization	SC35041808	DGT2I470	8.17
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMShsm Managing Your Own Data	SC35042007	DGT2U370	2.70
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042108	DGT2S670	10.30
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface	SC26740308	DGT2A170	2.17
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide	GY27761908	DGT2G370	1.50
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference	SC26740408	DGT2R370	6.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC26740508	DGT2C870	8.66
* z/OS V1R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting	SC26740608	DGT2RR70	4.47
* z/OS V1R3 DFSMS Software Support for IBM TtlStrg Tape Sys 3590 Models E1x/H1x	SC35048400	DGT2E100	0.61
* z/OS V1R3 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes	SC26741201	DGT2M310	0.98
* z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMSStvs Administration Guide	GC26748300	DATRGU00	2.04
* z/OS V1R4.0 DFSMSStvs Planning and Operating Guide	SC26734800	DATPOG00	0.97
* z/OS V1R7 DFSMSdfp Checkpoint/Restart	SC26740102	DGT2C420	1.69
* z/OS V1R7.0 DFSMS DFM Guide and Reference	SC26739501	DGT2M510	1.73
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer	SC26741302	DGT2V111	2.66
Total size			191.86

z/OS V1R10.0 DFSORT PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ICE1SH30	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICE1SH30	0.88
* z/OS DFSORT Installation and Customization	SC26752401	ICE1CI10	3.18
* z/OS DFSORT Tuning Guide	SC26752601	ICE1CT10	1.48
* z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Application Programming Guide	SC26752303	ICE1CA30	10.95
* z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Getting Started	SC26752703	ICE1CG30	2.41
* z/OS V1R10 DFSORT Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide	SC26752503	ICE1CM30	2.10
Total size			21.01

z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service, SMB, and zFS PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	FCXD0A90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	FCXD0A90	1.24
* z/OS Distributed File Service Messages and Codes	SC24591711	FCXD3A90	4.30
* z/OS Distributed File Service zFS Administration	SC24598909	FCXD5A80	3.33
* z/OS V1R1.0 Distributed File Service Customization	SC24591600	FCXD2A00	1.21
* z/OS V1R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Administration	SC24591808	FCXD4A70	2.68
* z/OS V1R7.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration	SC24591501	FCXD1A10	9.68
Total size			22.45

z/OS V1R10.0 HCD PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CBDZBK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBDZBK90	0.68
* z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCD Messages	SC33798609	CBDZME70	3.25
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD Planning	GA22752513	IEA2G890	1.79
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD User's Guide	SC33798807	CBDZUG60	12.62
* z/OS V1R7.0 HCD Reference Summary	SX33903203	CBDZRS20	0.51
Total size			18.86

z/OS V1R10.0 HCM PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EEQZBK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EEQZBK80	0.29
* z/OS V1R10.0 and z/VM 5.4 HCM User's Guide	SC33798909	EEQZUG70	7.34
Total size			7.64

z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 IBM Library Server PDFs Version 1
Release 10.00 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	EPHZBK30	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EPHZBK30	0.14
*	IBM Library Server: Getting Started	SC31637606	EPHZ2I30	4.45
	Total size			4.60

z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS ISPF V1R9.0 Version 01 Release 09.00
(5694-A01), z/OS ISPF V1R10.0 Version 01 Release 10.00 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	ISPZPM70	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISPZPM70	2.57
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide	SC34482107	ISPZDG70	5.19
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference	SC34482407	ISPZDT70	5.58
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros	SC34482008	ISPZEM70	7.18
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes	SC34481508	ISPZMC70	8.72
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing	GC34481407	ISPZPC70	3.34
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary	SC34481608	ISPZRS70	1.91
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide	SC34481709	ISPZSC70	8.00
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF Services Guide	SC34481908	ISPZSG70	3.63
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I	SC34482208	ISPZUG70	3.12
*	z/OS V1R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II	SC34482308	ISPZU270	7.82
	Total size			57.07

z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	HAS2BK80	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	HAS2BK80	1.97
	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753902	HAS2A620	2.82
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES Application Programming	SA23224000	HAS2C300	0.62
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Commands	SA22752609	HAS2A280	8.75
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis	GA22753108	HAS2A780	1.58
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22753208	HAS2A370	6.38
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22753308	HAS2A480	4.73
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Installation Exits	SA22753410	HAS2C180	3.90
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Macros	SA22753608	HAS2C270	5.02
*	z/OS V1R10.0 JES2 Messages	SA22753708	HAS2A180	4.54
	z/OS V1R9.0 JES2 Introduction	SA22753506	HAS2A860	1.04
	Total size			41.36

z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IAT2BK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IAT2BK80	1.94
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Commands	SA22754008	IAT2B380	4.85
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Customization	SA22754207	IAT2B170	6.60
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference	GA22754807	IAT2B470	2.73
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis	GA22754707	IAT2A370	4.75
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22754907	IAT2A670	5.43
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22755007	IAT2A870	2.87
* z/OS V1R10.0 JES3 Messages	SA22755208	IAT2B280	9.89
* z/OS V1R9.0 JES3 Introduction	SA22755106	IAT2A760	0.83
Total size			39.90

z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CEE2BK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CEE2BK90	3.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	2.15
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	5.81
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	GC27145806	IBM3MG60	2.38
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.40
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R3	SC26947402	IBMSM120	0.30
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Concepts Guide	SA22756709	CEEA8190	1.12
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Customization	SA22756410	CEEA5190	3.00
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Debugging Guide	GA22756009	CEEA1190	5.87
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide for 64-bit Virtual Addressing Mode	SA22756903	CEEAM130	2.32
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Guide	SA22756109	CEEA2190	7.10
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Programming Reference	SA22756210	CEEA3190	5.46
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Application Migration Guide	GA22756509	CEEA6190	1.09
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Run-Time Messages	SA22756609	CEEA9190	7.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Vendor Interfaces	SA22756809	CEEV1190	10.16
* z/OS V1R10.0 Language Environment Writing ILC Applications	SA22756306	CEEA4160	3.80
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491306	CBCMG170	2.06
Total size			63.34

z/OS V1R10.0 MVS PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IEA2BK90	0.03
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IEA2BK90	17.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Capacity Provisioning User's Guide	SC33829901	IEA2U110	3.40
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799407	E0Z2L130	6.13
MVS OLTEP	GC28144801	IEA5B701	0.28
MVS Programming: Batch Local Shared Resources Subsystem Guide	GC28146900	IEA5J600	0.17
MVS Programming: Hiperbatch Guide	GC28147000	IEA5J700	0.22
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	3.85
z/OS MVS Device Validation Support	SA22758601	IEA2G610	1.24
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Servers for APPC/MVS	SA22762000	IEA2K500	0.63
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Schedulers for APPC/MVS	SA22762200	IEA2C800	0.54
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	SA22766200	E0S2P400	1.89
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.49
* z/OS V1R10.0 HCD Planning	GA22752513	IEA2G890	1.79
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA22758811	IEA2V290	11.27
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	GA22758913	IEA2V190	7.92
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages	SA22759006	IEA2H660	3.56
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference	SA22759217	IEA2E290	7.84
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Installation Exits	SA22759314	IEA2E490	3.95
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Commands	SA22759409	IEA2C590	5.04
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) User's Guide	SA22759605	IEA2C650	2.02
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS JCL Reference	SA22759712	IEA2B680	9.02
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization	SA22760007	IEA2G470	2.80
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations	SA22760109	IEA2G390	3.19
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management	SA22760216	IEA2W190	3.89
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: Advanced Facilities	SA22764409	IEA2B280	5.99
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Program Management: User's Guide and Reference	SA22764307	IEA2B180	3.02
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide	SA22760510	IEA2A680	6.64
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760610	IEA2A790	5.61
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22760714	IEA2A990	8.35
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Guide	SA22760813	IEA2A890	9.91
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 1	SA22760909	IEA2A180	5.15
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 2	SA22761015	IEA2A290	9.46
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 3	SA22761110	IEA2A380	3.40
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Authorized Assembler Services Reference Vol 4	SA22761210	IEA2A480	3.45
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Extended Addressability Guide	SA22761406	IEA2A560	3.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery	SA22761608	IEA2N180	6.06

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761711	IEA2I680	9.83
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761811	IEA2I780	12.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Programming: Workload Management Services	SA22761917	IEA2W290	11.31
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762516	IEA2F190	6.02
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Support for Unicode: Using Unicode Services	SA22764910	IEA2UN80	5.05
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Codes	SA22762617	IEA2H790	6.24
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Commands	SA22762718	IEA2G190	8.69
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities (SMF)	SA22763017	IEA2G290	12.26
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages Volume 8 (IEF-IGD)	SA22763815	IEA2M890	8.44
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-AOM)	SA22763117	IEA2M190	8.24
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 10 (IXC-IZP)	SA22764018	IEA2MA90	6.52
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ARC-ASA)	SA22763216	IEA2M290	7.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (ASB-BPX)	SA22763315	IEA2M390	4.78
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (CBD-DMO)	SA22763416	IEA2M490	10.22
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (EDG-GFS)	SA22763515	IEA2M590	6.59
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 6 (GOS-IEA)	SA22763615	IEA2M690	8.12
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 7 (IEB-IEE)	SA22763716	IEA2M790	8.47
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 9 (IGF-IWM)	SA22763916	IEA2M990	9.08
* z/OS V1R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA22764207	IEA2F260	3.21
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Product Management	SA22760303	IEA2R120	2.59
z/OS V1R4.0 MVS Programming: JES Common Coupling Services	SA22761501	IEA2I810	2.09
z/OS V1R5.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface	SA22764101	IEA2E510	1.60
z/OS V1R6.0 MVS JCL User's Guide	SA22759804	IEA2B540	2.97
z/OS V1R6.0 MVS Programming: Callable Services for High Level Languages	SA22761303	IEA2C130	1.72
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Product Registration	SA22760401	IEA2Q210	0.59
z/OS V1R7.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS	SA22762103	IEA2C320	6.29
z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Planning: APPC Management	SA22759904	IEA2C440	3.37
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA22759106	IEA2E151	1.30
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS) Customization	SA22759506	IEA2C760	2.48
* z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799707	E0Z1P161	20.78
* z/OS XML System Services User's Guide and Reference	SA23135003	GXLZA120	2.58
Total size			370.96

z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CPN1BS60	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CPN1BS60	0.41
* z/OS V1R10.0 Network File System Guide and Reference	SC26741708	CPN1CO60	7.60
Total size			8.02

z/OS V1R10.0 Overview PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	E0Z2BK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	E0Z2BK90	1.83
* IBM Health Checker for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22799407	E0Z2L130	6.13
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	3.85
* z/OS Planning for Multilevel Security and the Common Criteria	GA22750907	E0Z2E140	2.79
* z/OS Problem Management	G325256402	E0Z1K120	1.98
* z/OS V1R10 ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog	SA22781515	CPP2UDA0	4.50
* z/OS V1R10.0 Information Roadmap	SA22750011	E0Z2C190	0.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide	GA22750215	E0Z2A190	1.97
* z/OS V1R10.0 Licensed Program Specifications	GA22750314	E0Z2F200	0.12
* z/OS V1R10.0 Migration	GA22749913	E0Z2M160	5.12
* z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Installation	GA22750419	E0Z2B190	2.33
* z/OS V1R10.0 Planning for Subcapacity Pricing	SA22799904	E0Z2I140	1.48
* z/OS V1R10.0 Summary of Message and Interface Changes	SA22750513	E0Z2H390	3.55
* z/OS V1R9.0 System z Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers	SA22799707	E0Z1P161	20.78
z/OS WebSphere Integration Test (WIT) Version 1 Release 9	SA23223601	E0Z1R110	2.68
Total size			60.09

z/OS V1R10.0 RMF PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ERBZBK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ERBZBK80	1.08
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes	SC33799310	ERBZME70	2.00
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide	SC33799208	ERBZPM70	2.70
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide	SC33799410	ERBZPG80	4.70
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF Report Analysis	SC33799114	ERBZRA80	6.96
* z/OS V1R10.0 RMF User's Guide	SC33799014	ERBZUG80	5.37
z/OS V1R8.0 RMF Reference Summary	SX33903303	ERBZRS30	0.28
Total size			23.10

z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 Run-Time Library Extensions PDFs
Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CBCXS130	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCXS130	0.34
* DWARF/ELF Extensions Library Reference	SC09765502	CBCCDD20	1.18
IBM C/C++ Legacy Class Libraries Reference V1R6	SC09765201	CBCCCL110	2.34
* z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture Library Reference	SC09765402	CBCCDL20	2.66
* z/OS V1R10.0 Common Debug Architecture User's Guide	SC09765302	CBCCDU20	0.74
Total size			7.27

z/OS V1R10.0 SDSF PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ISF4BK80	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ISF4BK80	0.33
* z/OS V1R10 SDSF Operation and Customization	SA22767011	ISF4CS80	9.21
Total size			9.55

z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server and Integrated Security Services PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ICHZBK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	ICHZBK90	3.80
z/OS V1R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr DCE Ovrw	GC24592100	ICHA1A00	0.18
* z/OS V1R10.0 Cryptographic Services PKI Services Guide and Reference	SA22769310	IKYZA170	6.81
* z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Enterprise Identity Mapping (EIM) Guide and Reference	SA22787507	EIMA1150	6.23
* z/OS V1R10.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Administration	SC24592607	EUVB3A60	2.94
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Auditor's Guide	SA22768410	ICHZA890	2.71
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Callable Services	SA22769112	ICHZD190	5.68
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Command Language Reference	SA22768712	ICHZA490	8.18
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Data Areas	GA22768010	ICHZC490	0.81
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide	GA22768911	ICHZB290	3.61
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF General User's Guide	SA22768504	ICHZA130	1.61
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces	SA22768212	ICHZA390	7.60
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Messages and Codes	SA22768612	ICHZA690	5.76
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768312	ICHZA790	11.65
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide	SA22768110	ICHZA290	6.69
* z/OS V1R10.0 Security Server RACROUTE Macro Reference	SA22769211	ICHZC690	5.21
* z/OS V1R8.0 Integrated Security Services LDAP Server Administration and Use	SC24592307	GLDA2A40	6.96
z/OS V1R9.0 Integrated Security Services Network Authentication Service Programming	SC24592706	EUVB2A50	2.53
z/OS V1R9.0 SecureWay Security Server OCEP Application Programming	SC24592501	CEQA1A10	0.57
Total size			89.54

z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IKJ4BK90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IKJ4BK90	2.50

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
z/OS V1R1.0 TSO/E Administration	SA22778000	IKJ4A100	1.18
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference	SA22778210	IKJ4C590	5.44
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Customization	SA22778309	IKJ4B490	9.02
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E General Information	SA22778404	IKJ4B340	1.18
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Messages	SA22778608	IKJ4M180	6.43
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E Primer	SA22778702	IKJ4P120	1.38
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference	SA22779304	IKJ4C440	1.49
* z/OS V1R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide	SA22779404	IKJ4C240	2.96
z/OS V1R2.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide	SA22779101	IKJ4C310	1.36
z/OS V1R6.0 TSO/E Programming Guide	SA22778802	IKJ4B620	1.62
z/OS V1R7.0 TSO/E Guide to Server-Requested Programming Interface	SA22778501	IKJ4C110	1.11
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E CLISTs	SA22778104	IKJ4B840	2.70
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E REXX Reference	SA22779007	IKJ4A370	6.87
z/OS V1R8.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas	GA22779204	IKJ4D240	1.20
z/OS V1R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services	SA22778906	IKJ4B760	6.22
Total size			52.67

z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	BPXZSH90	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	BPXZSH90	3.56
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use	SA22781000	IPEZOU00	1.76
z/OS V1R1.0 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference	SA22781200	IPEZPS00	2.05
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA22780210	BPXZA590	11.78
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference	SA22780810	BPXZB590	7.26
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes	SA22780709	BPXZA890	9.94
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning	GA22780014	BPXZB290	6.67
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools	SA22780507	BPXZA670	3.70
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	SA22780311	BPXZB190	17.65
* z/OS V1R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide	SA22780110	BPXZA490	5.35
* z/OS V1R10.0 Using REXX and z/OS UNIX System Services	SA22780611	BPXZB680	2.82
z/OS V1R4.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference for iBaanERP	SA22780902	BPXZBA20	0.54
Total size			73.09

z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ PDFs Version 1 Release 10.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CBCBS190	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CBCBS190	2.74
IBM Open Class Library Transition Guide	SC09494801	CBCIT100	0.58

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* IBM Standard C++ Library Reference	SC09494902	CBCSL110	6.12
z/OS V1R1.0 C Curses	SA22782000	BPXBB100	1.51
* z/OS V1R10.0 Metal C Programming Guide and Reference	SA23222501	CCRUG110	1.64
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide for the Application Programmer	GC09491306	CBCMG170	2.06
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Language Reference	SC09481508	CBCLR180	5.59
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Messages	GC09481906	CB CDG160	3.15
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Programming Guide	SC09476509	CBCPG190	10.75
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference	SA22782110	EDCLB190	20.38
* z/OS V1R10.0 XL C/C++ User's Guide	SC09476707	CBCUG170	7.54
Total size			62.07

z/OS V1R4.0 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CIMZBK21	0.25
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Installation	SC33799701	CIMZIN01	0.85
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup Messages	SC33799601	CIMZME01	0.73
z/OS V1R4 Managed System Infrastructure for Setup User's Guide	SC33798503	CIMZUG21	1.83
Total size			3.67

z/OS V1R7.0 BDT PDFs (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BDTZBK40	0.56
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Commands	SA22751202	BDTZA611	1.47
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference	GA22751401	BDTZA801	1.98
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide	SA22751501	BDTZA501	1.54
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Installation	GA22751101	BDTZA401	2.68
z/OS V1R7.0 BDT Messages and Codes	SA22751304	BDTZA722	2.48
Total size			10.72

z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS.e Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5655-G52), Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support for z/OS Version 02 Release 01.00 (5655-N62), z/OS Version 1 Release 8 Version 01 Release 08.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	AOPBK363	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	AOPBK363	1.38

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
ABCs of z/OS System Programming Volume 7	SG24698700	SG246987	4.31
* IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044402	AOPFA202	2.95
* IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044302	AOPTA202	1.56
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Customization	S544574410	AOPC0332	5.27
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Introduction	S544574209	AOPI0331	0.86
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis	G544574709	AOPM0331	4.06
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration	S544574510	AOPO0332	6.51
* z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server Printer Inventory for PSF	S510770301	AOPPI101	1.57
z/OS V1R8.0 Infoprint Server User's Guide	S544574609	AOPV0331	2.83
Total size			31.31

z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R9.0 IBM HTTP Server PDFs Version 01
Release 09.00 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	HTTPDG90	0.49
z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using	SC34482609	IMWZIU18	10.48
Total size			10.98

Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find documents.

- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs”)
- For each disc containing BookManager documents, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all documents on that disc (see “All-disc bookshelf” on page 84)
- For collections containing both BookManager and PDF documents, an index of only the PDF documents on that collection (see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 90)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy collection index” on page 85)
- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy disc index” on page 89)

Setting autorun preferences for collection discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (AUTORUN.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set.

Note: Extended shelf files can be opened only by Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later.

- **For discs containing only BookManager documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager and PDF documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing only PDF documents:**
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.

- Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing PDF and extended shelf documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader. (This option is available only if Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later is installed.)
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager, extended shelf, and PDF documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.

To set your autorun preferences:

- 1 For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference from the selection list.
- 2 To preview a preference before setting it, select a tool to use now for the current disc.
- 3 When you are done, click the OK button.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to AUTORUN.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run AUTORUN.EXE.

All-disc bookshelf

If you have not narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

Note: Single-disc collections include an *All-Collection* bookshelf instead of an *All-Disc* bookshelf.

Softcopy collection index

To help you locate specific books and bookshelves, this collection includes several formats of a softcopy collection index:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML format of softcopy collection index.”
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager format of softcopy collection index” on page 87.
Note: When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*, which is also displayed in this warning message.
- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF format of softcopy collection index” on page 88.

HTML format of softcopy collection index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. The best way to use this file is by opening SCFRAME.HTM (the interface to the softcopy collection index) under Internet Explorer 5.0 or later, which enables you to make full use of the support provided in SCFRAME.HTM. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 87.

Note: If you transfer the softcopy files on a collection to a softcopy repository, you might want to provide the same access to these files as you have when the softcopy collection index (SCINDEX.HTM) is loaded within the SCFRAME.HTM frameset on a collection disc. For more information, see *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
 - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index.

- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.

3 When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Notes:

- a. You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- b. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, you can use a Find option that displays all the hits in a separate window. To use this option, click on "Options" next to the "Find" button. The options will be displayed above the "Find" button. Click on the "Show all hits" box.

4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager and PDF documents: Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see "Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc" on page 87.
- b. When you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.
- c. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, and you click on a link for a book that is not on the disc that is currently inserted, you will see a message that tells you which disc to insert in order to view the selected book.

If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager and PDF documents: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader (for BookManager files) or Adobe reader (for PDF files).

Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to see a list of the contents of the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions. When you install IBM Softcopy Reader 2.3.8 or later, it automatically provides this MIME-type information to simplify access to BookManager files through a browser interface.

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

Note: Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This ensures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

BookManager format of softcopy collection index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is called EZ2ZOB74.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection that contains BookManager files, other than the tools disc.

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use EZ2ZOB74.BOO, follow these steps:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection that contains BookManager files into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
 - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.
The list of bookshelves will appear.
 - Locate the BookManager icon.
 - Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.
The list of bookshelves will appear.

- 3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf with a title that starts with "Booklet."
 - 4 Open the bookshelf.
 - 5 Open the booklet.
 - 6 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
 - Go directly to the section of the booklet titled "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" (to look for a document that is in BookManager format) or "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" (to look for a document that is in PDF format) and scroll through the lists.
 - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
 - 7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
 - 8 Refresh the bookshelf view in Shelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.
- Note:** If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the bookshelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

PDF format of softcopy collection index

The PDF format of the complete softcopy collection index is called EZ2ZOB74.PDF. It is located in its own shelf on each disc in the collection that contains PDF files, other than the tools disc.

From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or shelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use EZ2ZOB74.PDF, follow these steps:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection that contains PDF files into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of shelves. Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of shelves.

- In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the shelves on the disc.

The list of shelves will appear.

- Locate the BookManager icon.
- Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of shelves will appear.

3 In the list of shelves, look for the extended shelf with a title that starts with "Booklet."

4 Open the shelf.

5 Open the PDF file of the booklet.

6 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of the booklet titled "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" (to look for a document that is in BookManager format) or "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" (to look for a document that is in PDF format) and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or shelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

8 Refresh the shelf view in Shelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

Note: If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the shelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

Softcopy disc index

Each disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the disc after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

1 Insert a disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.
- If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.

3 From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager documents:
Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 87.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open** it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager documents:
Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy PDF Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing only the PDF files contained on this collection. This file is called PDFINDEX.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book.

To use PDFINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1** Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the collection index or disc index, click on the Collection index or Disc index tab to switch to the PDF index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the PDF index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the PDF index.

3 From PDFINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through PDFINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser to open PDF documents: Click on the link in PDFINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Note: In PDFINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select Open it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box Always ask before opening this type of file.

If you have not set up your browser to open PDF documents: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with an Adobe reader.

Chapter 5. Other items in this collection

In addition to documents, shelves, and search indexes, this collection also contains:

- **Retrieval aids:**
 - **SCINDEX.xxx:** The softcopy collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy collection index” on page 85.
 - **DISC.HTM:** A disc-specific, single-disc softcopy index, which lists and links to documents on the specified disc. For more information, see “Softcopy disc index” on page 89.
 - **PDFINDEX.HTM:** The PDF collection index, in HTML format, which lists and links to all PDF documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 90.
- **Softcopy tools and related documentation:**
 - **INSTALL.xxx:** The *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* document, in various formats, which describes the softcopy tools on this collection.
 - **SCTOOLS.EXE:** A program to install or update softcopy tools.
 - **SCREADME.TXT:** Instructions for SCTOOLS.EXE.
 - **AUTORUN.EXE:** A program to set or change preferences for accessing documents when a disc is inserted. For more information, see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 83.
 - **IBM Softcopy Reader:** A program to help you view BookManager documents, bookshelves, and extended shelves; search BookManager documents and bookshelves; and organize documents (BookManager and PDF), bookshelves, and extended shelves.
 - **IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe:** A program to help you perform advanced linguistic searching with Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later) for PDFs enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index.
 - **IBM SoftCopy Librarian:** A program to help you download from the Internet, and manage a repository of, BookManager and PDF documents, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes.
 - **Adobe Reader:** A program to help you view and print PDF documents.
 - **LookAt message lookup tool:** A program to help you look up message explanations. For more information, see:
<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/lookat/>

Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation
Licensing
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation
Mail Station P300
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

Terms and conditions for items in this collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

Note: To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

Using and copying unlicensed books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Formerly licensed documentation for z/OS has been declassified

The remaining licensed z/OS documentation, previously available on the Internet at the IBM ResourceLink Web site and on the *z/OS Licensed Product Library*, LK3T-4307, has been declassified. These publications are now available along with the rest of the unlicensed product documentation in the z/OS Internet Library and on this collection. No more licensed documentation exists for z/OS.

Cross-book linking for z/OS

Books on this collection contain cross-book links to related z/OS books. While reading a z/OS book, you can place the cursor under any part of the title of a referenced z/OS book and press Enter to open the book. After searching and reading the related material, you can close the referenced book to return to the original book.

Cross-book linking is available with many of the BookManager READ products. Check the BookManager READ documentation included in this collection for more information.

If you are using BookManager READ/MVS, which is included in z/OS, all books to which you want to link must be on the same bookshelf. The books must also:

- Be in sequential data sets with a fixed record length of 4096
- Be in the same catalog
- Be on the same volume
- Be in the same RACF group

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both. If these and other IBM trademarked terms are marked on their first occurrence in this information with a trademark symbol (® or ™), these symbols indicate U.S. registered or common law trademarks owned by IBM at the time this information was published. Such trademarks may also be registered or common law trademarks in other countries. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at "Copyright and trademark information" at <http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml>.

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

ITIL is a registered trademark, and a registered community trademark of the Office of Government Commerce, and is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

IT Infrastructure Library is a registered trademark of the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency which is now part of the Office of Government Commerce.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Index

A

all-disc bookshelf 84
autorun preferences for collection discs 83

B

booklet, BookManager BOOK file 87
booklet, HTML 85
booklet, PDF 88
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 87

C

catalog of PDF documents 55
catalog, BookManager BOOK file 87
catalog, HTML
 collection contents 85
 disc contents 89
 PDF files 90
catalog, PDF 88
CD-ROM contents 8
changes, tools x
collection index, BookManager BOOK file 87
collection index, HTML 85
collection index, PDF 88
contents, CD-ROM 8

D

disc index 89

F

finding books
 all-disc bookshelf 84
 autorun preferences for collection discs 83

H

HTML catalog
 collection contents 85
 disc contents 89
 PDF files 90

I

index, HTML
 collection contents 85
 disc contents 89
 PDF files 90

O

other changes xiv

P

PDF 5
PDF catalog 88
PDF documents 55
PDF index 90
PDF version of this book, using 88
Portable Document Format (PDF) 5

S

softcopy collection index, BookManager BOOK file 87
softcopy collection index, HTML 85
softcopy collection index, PDF 88
softcopy disc index 89
softcopy PDF index 90

T

tools changes x

Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?

Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian

To report problems with using the Softcopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, send an e-mail to bookmgr@us.ibm.com to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

Other topics

To report problems with a collection or using the online library, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
IBM Corporation
MHVRCFS, Mail Station P181
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
In the U.S. and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
In other countries: IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:
Internet: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/feedback.html>
IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4269-21) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Communicating your comments to IBM

Online Library
z/OS V1R10 Collection
September 2008
Publication No. GC23-3433-21

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see *Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?*. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
 - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
 - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
 - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
 - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/feedback.html>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

Reader's comments—we'd like to hear from you

Online Library
z/OS V1R10 Collection
September 2008

Publication No. GC23-3433-21

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Collection Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the z/OS V1R10 Collection, or anything that you would like included in the z/OS V1R10 Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

Name

Address

Company or Organization

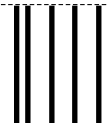
Phone No.



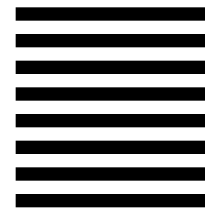
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation
MHVRCFS, Mail Station P181
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



Printed in the United States of America
on recycled paper containing 10%
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3433-21

